



King County Director's Association

Contract Number: 11-213

Contract Dates: 06/17/2011 - 06/30/2014

**Release Version:
1/2014**

Account Executive:

Maria Loisesides

Phone:

(310) 266-3511

Email:

mloisides@cusa.canon.com



Table Of Contents

Page	Product Name	Page	Product Name
3.)	Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF	120.)	imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450
6.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230	123.)	imagePROGRAF iPF6400S
12.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255	125.)	imagePROGRAF iPF6300S
20.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270	127.)	imagePROGRAF iPF8400
28.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO	129.)	imagePROGRAF iPF8400S
32.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO	131.)	imagePROGRAF iPF9400
40.)	imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025iF	133.)	imagePROGRAF iPF9400S
42.)	imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF	135.)	imagePROGRAF iPF510
45.)	imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i	137.)	imagePROGRAF iPF605
49.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF	139.)	imagePROGRAF iPF610
54.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251	141.)	imagePROGRAF iPF650
61.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275	143.)	imagePROGRAF iPF655
68.)	imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205	145.)	imagePROGRAF iPF750
76.)	imagePRESS C1+II	147.)	imagePROGRAF iPF760
80.)	imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010	149.)	imagePROGRAF iPF765
86.)	imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S	151.)	imagePROGRAF iPF815
91.)	imagePRESS 1110+1125+1135+	153.)	imagePROGRAF iPF825
96.)	VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110	155.)	eCopy
100.)	VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320	182.)	imageWARE
106.)	LASER CLASS 830i\810	185.)	EFI MicroPress
107.)	LASER CLASS 650i	188.)	EFI PrintMe
108.)	Color imageRUNNER LBP5975	189.)	Direct Print and Scan
110.)	Color imageRUNNER LBP5480	190.)	PaperToOffice
112.)	Color imageRUNNER LBP5280	191.)	UniFLOW
114.)	imageRUNNER LBP3580	202.)	PRISMA
116.)	imageRUNNER LBP3480	214.)	Therefore™
118.)	imagePROGRAF iPF5100	221.)	Additional Comments/Charges

Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF



Designed to meet the unique needs of small- to mid-size businesses and enterprise workgroups, the new Canon Color imageRUNNER C1030/C1030iF models deliver stunning color output and convenient scanning combined with available sending and advanced features to make document workflow a breeze. Rather than having to choose between a single-function printer and a larger MFP with features you don't need, the Color imageRUNNER C1030/C1030iF models incorporate a unique balance of performance and productivity in a configuration that can grow with your business.

Features:

- Up to 30-/22-ppm printing (BW/Color; Letter)
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Up to 20-ipm scanning at 300 dpi (Letter)
- Maximum: 850 Sheets

Products:

Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color imageRUNNER C1030	4493B002AC	\$2,725	\$1,717	\$138.39	\$77.78	\$55.29	\$46.19	\$39.15
The Color imageRUNNER C1030 is a full-color digital multifunctional solution that offers affordable color along with exceptional quality and performance. This model deliver exceptional output at up to 30 ppm (letter) in black-and-white and 22 ppm (letter) in color. The system packs impressive productivity and technology into a convenient, compact design. Offering digital copying, network printing (PCL and PostScript 3 Emulation support as options), support for portable memory media and standard Color Send document distribution technology, the Canon Color imageRUNNER C1030 Series devices deliver exceptional productivity and quality within proximity.								
Color imageRUNNER C1030iF	4493B001AC	\$3,250	\$2,015	\$162.41	\$91.28	\$64.88	\$54.20	\$45.94
The Color imageRUNNER C1030iF is a full-color digital multifunctional solution that offers affordable color along with exceptional quality and performance. This model deliver exceptional output at up to 30 ppm (letter) in black-and-white and 22 ppm (letter) in color. The system packs impressive productivity and technology into a convenient, compact design. Offering digital copying, UFR II and PCL network printing (PostScript 3 Emulation support optional), faxing, support for portable memory media and standard Color Send document distribution technology, the Canon Color imageRUNNER C1030 Series devices deliver exceptional productivity and quality within proximity.								

Accessories:

Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Feeding Unit-AB1	2339B001AA	\$525	\$307	\$24.71	\$13.89	\$9.87	\$8.25	\$6.99
Adds one additional front-loading, user-adjustable 500-sheet paper cassette to the standard paper supply, and allows the unit to be placed on the floor.								
Cabinet Type-A	3325B001AA	\$180	\$132	\$10.64	\$5.98	\$4.25	\$3.55	\$3.01
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								
Handset-J1	2821B001AA	\$126	\$72	\$5.84	\$3.28	\$2.33	\$1.95	\$1.65
Provides a handset. Requires fax capability.								

Accessories:**Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Card Reader-E1	7782A001AB	\$321	\$242	\$19.53	\$10.98	\$7.80	\$6.52	\$5.52
Used to limit and control system access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Note: Requires Card Reader Attachment Kit.								
Card Reader Attachment Kit-F1	3103B001AA	\$95	\$67	\$5.36	\$3.01	\$2.14	\$1.79	\$1.52
Used to attached the Card Reader-E1 to the device.								
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	\$175	\$130	\$10.47	\$5.89	\$4.18	\$3.50	\$2.96
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	\$161	\$121	\$9.75	\$5.48	\$3.90	\$3.26	\$2.76
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (1-30)								
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	\$353	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (31-100)								
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	\$470	\$362	\$29.17	\$16.40	\$11.65	\$9.74	\$8.25
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (101-200)								
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.								
Super G3 Fax Board-AB1	2822B001AA	\$315	\$207	\$16.67	\$9.37	\$6.66	\$5.56	\$4.72
Enables fax capability for the C1030. Standard on the C1030iF								
PCL Printer Kit-AK1	4633B001AA	\$420	\$239	\$19.30	\$10.84	\$7.71	\$6.44	\$5.46
Canon designed embedded controller enables printing with PCL 5e/6. Option for the C1030. Standard on the C1030iF.								
PS Printer Kit-AK1	4634B001AA	\$420	\$239	\$19.30	\$10.84	\$7.71	\$6.44	\$5.46
Provides network printing support for PostScript 3 (emulated) printing.								
Barcode Printing Kit-C1	2987B001AA	\$840	\$483	\$38.93	\$21.88	\$15.55	\$12.99	\$11.01
Requires PCL Printer Kit-AK1 for C1030 model								
uniFLOW Serverless Secure Print Compact MFP License	3575B232AA	\$120	\$90	\$7.25	\$4.08	\$2.90	\$2.42	\$2.05
A PC software option, which performs secure print feature by utilizing the client PC to store the secure print jobs and requires installation of SSP client software on the PC.								
MiCard v2 HID Prox for uniFLOW SSP	3575B154BA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
Enables card-based authentication to release Serverless Secure Print jobs.								
HID Card 10 Pack for uniFLOW SSP	3575B203AB	\$188	\$141	\$11.36	\$6.39	\$4.54	\$3.79	\$3.21
Cards for use with the MiCard Reader (Supports uniFLOW Serverless Secure Printing)								

Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-28 Yellow Toner (6K impressions @ 5% coverage)	1657B004BA	\$213	\$202
6,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-28 Magenta Toner (6K impressions @ 5% coverage)	1658B004BA	\$213	\$202
6,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-28 Magenta Toner (6K impressions @ 5% coverage)	1659B004BA	\$213	\$202
6,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-28 Black Toner (6K impressions @ 5% coverage)	1660B004BA	\$165	\$157
6,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			



Other Supplies:

Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

Color imageRUNNER C1030\C1030iF

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
Color imageRUNNER C1030	0.0217	0.0970
Color imageRUNNER C1030iF	0.0217	0.0970

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series delivers efficient workflow in a small footprint to help workgroups, branch offices, and small businesses work faster and smarter. Business processes are seamlessly integrated, and a streamlined user experience enables high performance and productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series allows each user to accomplish tasks quickly and effectively. And, these systems are readily customizable, delivering enhanced productivity to everyday workflow.

A powerful digital communications center, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series integrates enterprise applications, connects to the cloud, and gives you the freedom to work from wherever you are, efficiently and easily.

It's all about a brighter, greener future. The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2200 Series incorporates innovative, eco-conscious solutions that propel your business while reducing your environmental footprint.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send
- Color/Black and White
- Series Output speeds of up to 25-30 ppm (BW/Color); Letter
- Up to 12" x 18"
- 2,270-sheet maximum capacity
- Scan up to 51 ipm
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225	5903B001AA	\$6,615	\$4,051	\$326.51	\$183.51	\$130.44	\$108.97	\$92.36
Ships standard with one 50-sheet Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing, one 520-Sheet Cassette, one 550 Sheet Cassette, 100-Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet, and USB 2.0 connectivity, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2230	5902B002AA	\$9,660	\$5,080	\$409.45	\$230.12	\$163.58	\$136.65	\$115.82
Ships standard with one 50-sheet Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing, one 520-Sheet Cassette, one 550 Sheet Cassette, 100-Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet, and USB 2.0 connectivity, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1	3755B001AA	\$1,523	\$1,004	\$80.93	\$45.49	\$32.33	\$27.01	\$22.89
Adds two additional front-loading, user-adjustable 550-sheet paper cassettes to the standard paper supply.								
Cabinet Type D	5153B001AA	\$137	\$69	\$5.56	\$3.13	\$2.22	\$1.86	\$1.57
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								
Inner 2way Tray-F1	3661B001AB	\$105	\$53	\$4.23	\$2.38	\$1.69	\$1.41	\$1.20
Adds a second internal output tray to give a combined capacity of 450 sheets.								
Inner Finisher-F1	5913B001AA	\$1,260	\$827	\$66.66	\$37.46	\$26.63	\$22.25	\$18.86
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 750 sheets. Provides corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.								
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	3662B001AB	\$210	\$137	\$11.00	\$6.18	\$4.40	\$3.67	\$3.11
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher - A1 for a combined capacity of 450 sheets.								
Staple Finisher-M1	5911B002AA	\$2,835	\$1,843	\$148.53	\$83.48	\$59.34	\$49.57	\$42.01
The Staple Finisher-M1, Booklet Finisher-M1, Inner Finisher-F1, Inner 2way Tray-F1 cannot be installed together.								
Booklet Finisher-M1	5912B002AA	\$4,200	\$2,730	\$220.04	\$123.67	\$87.91	\$73.44	\$62.24
The Staple Finisher-M1, Booklet Finisher-M1, Inner Finisher-F1, Inner 2way Tray-F1 cannot be installed together.								
FL Cassette-AR1	5910B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.85	\$3.85	\$2.74	\$2.29	\$1.94
Replacement for Cassette 1								
FL Cassette-AM1	3760B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.88	\$3.87	\$2.75	\$2.30	\$1.95
Replacement LGL Cassette for Drawer 1								
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	\$210	\$119	\$9.56	\$5.37	\$3.82	\$3.19	\$2.71
Attaches inside the top paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.								
Copy Tray-J1	8815A001AB	\$47	\$32	\$2.61	\$1.47	\$1.04	\$0.87	\$0.74
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs. The Copy Tray-J1 is installed as a top tray when the device is not configured with either of the optional external finishers. Required to output tabs when device is configured with Internal Finisher-A1.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B3	3684B003AA	\$84	\$32	\$2.58	\$1.45	\$1.03	\$0.86	\$0.73
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AT1	5923B005AA	\$840	\$454	\$36.59	\$20.57	\$14.62	\$12.21	\$10.35
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PS Printer Kit-AT1	5924B006AA	\$1,260	\$614	\$49.49	\$27.81	\$19.77	\$16.52	\$14.00
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AG1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AG1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .ptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AH2	3780B009AA	\$840	\$567	\$45.70	\$25.69	\$18.26	\$15.25	\$12.93
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line FAX Board-AH1	3781B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Remote Fax Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-E2	5594B002AA	\$210	\$137	\$11.04	\$6.21	\$4.41	\$3.69	\$3.12
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A1 for additional media support.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C3	3717B002AA	\$341	\$262	\$21.14	\$11.88	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.98
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
Removable HDD Kit-AE1	3791B001AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.01	\$30.92	\$21.98	\$18.36	\$15.56
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
iR ADV Security Kit-C1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification Set	5598B006AA	\$1,890	\$1,191	\$95.99	\$53.95	\$38.35	\$32.04	\$27.15
Contains required accessories to comply with IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Includes HDD Data Encryption & Mirroring Kit-C1. Note: Additional configurations may not be supported for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification.								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Stamp Unit-B1	1858B001AA	\$58	\$55	\$4.43	\$2.49	\$1.77	\$1.48	\$1.25
Replacement stamp unit for the ADF.								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple-J1	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-36 Black Toner (23K impressions @ 5% coverage)	3782B003AA	\$64	\$61
23,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-36 Cyan Toner (19K impressions @ 5% coverage)	3783B003AA	\$141	\$134
19,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-36 Magenta Toner (19K impressions @ 5% coverage)	3784B003AA	\$141	\$134
19,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-36 Yellow Toner (19K impressions @ 5% coverage)	3785B003AA	\$141	\$134
19,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225\C2230**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2225	0.0080	0.0655
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C2230	0.0080	0.0655

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5200 Series transforms workflow from a series of individual processes to an integrated flow of shared information. A beautifully compact communications hub, this Series can drive your organization to new levels of performance and productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Mobile:

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Cloud-Enabled:

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from the cloud.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Color/Black and White
- Series Output speeds of up to 35-55 ppm (BW), 30-51 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 12" x 18"
- 5,000-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235 Base Model	5561B003AA	\$11,970	\$5,080	\$409.44	\$230.12	\$163.57	\$136.65	\$115.82
The imageRunner Advance C5235 model operates at speeds of up to 35 ppm (LTR) in B&W and 30 ppm (LTR) in Color. Includes a 100-sheet Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550 Sheet Cassettes, 100 Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240 Base Model	5560B003AA	\$13,020	\$5,985	\$482.39	\$271.12	\$192.72	\$161.00	\$136.46
The imageRunner Advance C5240 model operates at speeds of up to 40 ppm (LTR) in B&W and 35 ppm (LTR) in Color. Includes a 100-sheet Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550 Sheet Cassettes, 100 Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 Base Model	5559B003AA	\$17,850	\$6,930	\$558.56	\$313.93	\$223.15	\$186.42	\$158.00
The imageRunner Advance C5250 model operates at speeds of up to 50 ppm (LTR) in B&W and 45 ppm (LTR) in Color. Includes a 150-sheet Single Pass Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550 Sheet Cassettes, 100 Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 Base Model	5558B003AA	\$19,425	\$7,718	\$622.03	\$349.60	\$248.50	\$207.60	\$175.96
The imageRunner Advance C5255 model operates at speeds of up to 55 ppm (LTR) in B&W and 51 ppm (LTR) in Color. Includes a 150-sheet Single Pass Duplex Automatic Document Feeder, Standard UFR II printing and Color Universal Send, Two 550 Sheet Cassettes, 100 Sheet Stack Bypass, 2GB of RAM, 160GB HDD, Drum Units, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T and USB 2.0 connectivity.								

Products:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240 Printer Model	5560B012AA	\$11,130	\$5,009	\$403.73	\$226.91	\$161.29	\$134.74	\$114.21
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and Drum Units. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Feeding Unit-AD2	3654B007AA	\$1,523	\$1,024	\$82.53	\$46.39	\$32.97	\$27.55	\$23.35
Adds two additional front-loading, user-adjustable 550-sheet paper cassettes to the standard paper supply.								
Cabinet Type-B1	4364B003AA	\$300	\$73	\$5.88	\$3.31	\$2.35	\$1.96	\$1.66
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								
Paper Deck Unit-B2	3655B004AA	\$2,205	\$1,227	\$98.90	\$55.58	\$39.51	\$33.01	\$27.98
Provides an additional 2,700 sheets of letter-sized paper capacity.								
Inner 2way Tray-F1	3661B001AB	\$105	\$53	\$4.23	\$2.38	\$1.69	\$1.41	\$1.20
Adds a second internal output tray to give a combined capacity of 350 sheets.								
Inner Finisher-E1	5589B001AA	\$1,260	\$827	\$66.66	\$37.46	\$26.63	\$22.25	\$18.86
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 500 sheets. Provides corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.								
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	3662B001AB	\$210	\$137	\$11.00	\$6.18	\$4.40	\$3.67	\$3.11
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher-D1 for a combined capacity of 600 sheets. (Cascade loading)								
Staple Finisher-J1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-G1)	5587B002AA	\$2,835	\$1,890	\$152.33	\$85.62	\$60.86	\$50.84	\$43.09
2-Tray Finisher for a total output capacity of 3,000 sheets. Provides corner and double margin stapling up to 50 sheets.								
Booklet Finisher-J1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-G1)	5588B002AA	\$4,200	\$2,481	\$199.97	\$112.39	\$79.89	\$66.74	\$56.57
2-Tray Finisher for a total output capacity of 3,000 sheets. Provides corner and double margin stapling up to 50 sheets. Saddle-stitch finishing capabilities for booklet sets up to 16-sheets (64 pages) in LTRR, LGL, 11" x 17" and 12" x 18" sizes.								
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-B2	3660B006AA	\$893	\$562	\$45.30	\$25.46	\$18.10	\$15.12	\$12.81
Option for the Staple Finisher-J1 and Booklet Finisher-J1. Punches 2 or 3 holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
FL Cassette-AG1	3663B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.88	\$3.87	\$2.75	\$2.30	\$1.95
Replacement for cassette 2,3 and 4								
FL Cassette-AH1	3664B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.88	\$3.87	\$2.75	\$2.30	\$1.95
Replacement for cassette 1								
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	\$210	\$119	\$9.56	\$5.37	\$3.82	\$3.19	\$2.71
Attaches to the 2nd paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Copy Tray-J1	8815A001AB	\$47	\$32	\$2.61	\$1.47	\$1.04	\$0.87	\$0.74
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	\$44	\$31	\$2.53	\$1.42	\$1.01	\$0.85	\$0.72
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-B3	3684B003AA	\$84	\$32	\$2.58	\$1.45	\$1.03	\$0.86	\$0.73
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AR1	5592B005AA	\$840	\$454	\$36.59	\$20.57	\$14.62	\$12.21	\$10.35
Canon designed embedded controller enables networked printing with support for PCL 5c/6.								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
Adds PCL support for Andalé® and WorldType® Collection J (Japanese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection K (Korean Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection S (Simplified Chinese Version) Andalé® and WorldType® Collection T (Traditional Chinese Version)								
PS Printer Kit-AR1	5593B005AA	\$1,260	\$614	\$49.49	\$27.81	\$19.77	\$16.52	\$14.00
Provides networked printing support for true Adobe Postscript printing. Also enables users to print PDF/PS/EPS files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access.								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Print Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AR1 for direct printing of PDF files only. XPS files can be directly printed through the . eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view Web pages and print downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 or PS Printer Kit-AR1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AE2	3675B012AA	\$840	\$454	\$36.59	\$20.57	\$14.62	\$12.21	\$10.35
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AE1	3676B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-E2	5594B002AA	\$210	\$137	\$11.04	\$6.21	\$4.41	\$3.69	\$3.12
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	\$263	\$158	\$12.73	\$7.16	\$5.09	\$4.25	\$3.60
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AR1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-B2, and ColorPASS-GX400.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the users to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from an imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.								
Removable HDD Kit-AC1	3715B001AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.01	\$30.92	\$21.98	\$18.36	\$15.56
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001BA	\$368	\$239	\$19.28	\$10.84	\$7.70	\$6.43	\$5.45
Additional hard drive for mirroring, this option does not increase the overall HDD capacity.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-H1	5597B001AA	\$1,365	\$887	\$71.51	\$40.19	\$28.57	\$23.87	\$20.23
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
iR ADV Security Kit-C1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification Set	5598B006AA	\$1,890	\$1,191	\$95.99	\$53.95	\$38.35	\$32.04	\$27.15
Contains required accessories to comply with IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Includes HDD Data Encryption & Mirroring Kit-C1.								
Note: Additional configurations may not be supported for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification.								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imagePASS-B2	5348B001AA	\$4,950	\$3,218	\$259.37	\$145.78	\$103.62	\$86.56	\$73.37
Standard with Paper Catalog Kit. Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output.								
Hot Folder v3.0 (for imagePASS-B2)	0123B004AA	\$980	\$767	\$61.82	\$34.75	\$24.70	\$20.63	\$17.49
Enhances productivity by automating the job submission process and reducing errors caused by mistakes in the job setup. Hot Folders allow users to drop files into a folder with predetermined print settings.								
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-B2)	7752A025AA	\$8,000	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Adds features for advanced job management in addition to some graphic arts premium edition features.								
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	\$20,000	\$13,000	\$1,047.80	\$588.90	\$418.60	\$349.70	\$296.40
Standard with Hotfolder v2.0, Graphic Arts Feature Set v2.2, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase v1.1, VDP Enhancement Kit. The ColorPASS-GX400, imagePASS-B2, PCL Printer Kit-AR1 and PS Printer Kit-AR1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
A cross-platform solution that is available through the Command WorkStationR software and allows operators to edit and assemble entire documents before processing or Ripping the files.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Provides the ColorPASS-GX400 with an advanced preview and editing environment. A wide range of sophisticated document composition tools and advanced user interface improve document verification, speed up composition, and enable less experienced operators to perform complex document functions.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Adds features for advanced job management in addition to some graphic arts premium edition features.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.								
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition V2.3 (for ColorPASS-GX400)	7752A028AA	\$6,200	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Provides powerful proofing capabilities and optimized workflow with output simulations, which will best fit the graphic arts environment.								
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	\$1,300	\$1,069	\$86.16	\$48.43	\$34.42	\$28.76	\$24.37
Industry-standard i1Pro spectrophotometer provides super fast measurements and fluid patch recognition when used with the imagePASS-B2 or ColorPASS-GX400.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	\$3,150	\$2,150	\$173.29	\$97.40	\$69.23	\$57.84	\$49.02
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX400.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1yr Maint Extension	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.1E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0/1.1 EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	\$41	\$39
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-30 Black Toner (for iRC5051/5045)	2789B003AB	\$117	\$111
C5255/C5250-44,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-30 Cyan Toner (for iRC5051/5045)	2793B003AB	\$188	\$179
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-30 Magenta Toner (for iRC5051/5045)	2797B003AB	\$188	\$179
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-30 Yellow Toner (for iRC5051/5045)	2801B003AB	\$188	\$179
C5255/C5250-38,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-31 Black Toner (for iRC5035/5030)	2790B003AB	\$99	\$94
C5240/C5235-36,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-31 Cyan Toner (for iRC5035/5030)	2794B003AB	\$174	\$166
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-31 Magenta Toner (for iRC5035/5030)	2798B003AB	\$174	\$166
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-31 Yellow Toner (for iRC5035/5030)	2802B003AB	\$174	\$166
C5240/C5235-27,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Contract Price
-------------	----------------

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235\C5240\C5250\C5255

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5235 Base Model	0.0090	0.0650
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240 Base Model	0.0090	0.0590
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5250 Base Model	0.0080	0.0500
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5255 Base Model	0.0080	0.0500
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C5240 Printer Model	0.0090	0.0590

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7200 Series drives high-speed, high-volume performance, greater user satisfaction, and eye-catching quality. Individual processes are seamlessly integrated for greater efficiency and new levels of productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Brilliant

Get noticed with high-impact color or crisp black-and-white output that's beautiful, professional, and sure to impress.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from, certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and support security compliance with certain options.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Color/Black and White
- Series Output speeds of up to 60-70 ppm (BW), 55-60 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 13" x 19-1/4"
- 6,900-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 Base Model	5775B009AA	\$29,400	\$13,818	\$1,113.73	\$625.96	\$444.94	\$371.70	\$315.05
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 Base Model	5774B009AA	\$36,750	\$18,375	\$1,481.03	\$832.39	\$591.68	\$494.29	\$418.95
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1.								

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 Printer Model	5775B010AA	\$24,360	\$12,180	\$981.71	\$551.75	\$392.20	\$327.64	\$277.70
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 Printer Model	5774B010AA	\$31,710	\$15,855	\$1,277.91	\$718.23	\$510.53	\$426.50	\$361.49
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-L1 or Booklet Finisher-L1.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	\$2,520	\$1,740	\$140.23	\$78.82	\$56.02	\$46.80	\$39.67
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb. Cover (220gsm)								
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	\$4,095	\$2,744	\$221.14	\$124.29	\$88.35	\$73.80	\$62.56
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 110lb. Cover (300gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding of coated paper.								
Staple Finisher-L1	5789B001AA	\$3,150	\$1,943	\$156.61	\$88.02	\$62.56	\$52.27	\$44.30
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
Booklet Finisher-L1	5790B001AA	\$5,565	\$3,465	\$279.28	\$156.96	\$111.57	\$93.21	\$79.00
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 20 sheets for booklet sets up to 13" x 19" size. V-fold up to 5 sheets without staple. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	3705B002AA	\$693	\$410	\$33.02	\$18.56	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Option for Staple Finisher-B1 and Booklet Finisher-B1; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Document Insertion Unit-J1	3709B001AA	\$2,940	\$1,911	\$154.03	\$86.57	\$61.53	\$51.41	\$43.57
Option with 1 tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.								
Document Insertion/Folding Unit-G1	3710B002AA	\$8,400	\$5,460	\$440.08	\$247.34	\$175.81	\$146.87	\$124.49
Option with 1 tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets and allows users to create C-folds or Z-folds.								
Copy Tray-P1	3700B001AA	\$210	\$131	\$10.58	\$5.95	\$4.23	\$3.53	\$2.99
Staple Finisher-K1, Booklet Finisher-K1 or Copy Tray-P1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.								
Upright Control Panel Set-D1	5796B016AA	\$1,890	\$1,353	\$109.05	\$61.29	\$43.57	\$36.40	\$30.85
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 inch SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Key Switch Unit-B1	3873B001AA	\$53	\$32	\$2.56	\$1.44	\$1.02	\$0.86	\$0.73
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	\$84	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30)								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the third-party for compatibility.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing USB Keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AS1	5798B003AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.59	\$26.18	\$18.61	\$15.55	\$13.18
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.								
PS Printer Kit-AS1	5799B005AA	\$1,470	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. Requires Additional Memory Type D (512MB). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AD1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables the user to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .ptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260/C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AD2	3732B009AA	\$840	\$454	\$36.59	\$20.57	\$14.62	\$12.21	\$10.35
Enables the user to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AD1	3733B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables the user to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-A2	3738B002AB	\$105	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd-party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A1 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	\$263	\$158	\$12.73	\$7.16	\$5.09	\$4.25	\$3.60
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AD1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-A1, and ColorPASS-GX300.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.								
Removable HDD Kit-AH1	8041B001AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.05	\$30.94	\$21.99	\$18.37	\$15.57
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001AA	\$368	\$239	\$19.28	\$10.84	\$7.70	\$6.43	\$5.45
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall HDD capacity.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-L1	8215B001AA	\$1,365	\$887	\$71.49	\$40.18	\$28.56	\$23.86	\$20.22
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imagePASS-A2	5347B001AA	\$7,000	\$4,550	\$366.73	\$206.12	\$146.51	\$122.40	\$103.74
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output. Ships standard with Hot Folder V2.0 and Paper Catalog Kit.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-A2)	7752A025AA	\$8,000	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Includes features of Hot Folders, Graphic Arts and Advance Job Management								
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	\$20,000	\$13,000	\$1,047.80	\$588.90	\$418.60	\$349.70	\$296.40
This Canon and EFI co-engineered external print controller is designed to allow the system to serve in light production/graphic arts environments.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs, and insert pages.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	\$6,200	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Helps users adhere to industry standards and simulate the characteristics of other output processes while providing optimal workflow conveniences.								
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	\$1,300	\$1,069	\$86.16	\$48.43	\$34.42	\$28.76	\$24.37
A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.								
X-Rite i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/ C9065 PRO/ C7065/ C7055	3438B020AA	\$900	\$747	\$60.21	\$33.84	\$24.05	\$20.09	\$17.03
Please refer to the X-Rite i1 Process Control price list for information on customer training and support packages.								
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A008AA	\$3,950	\$3,239	\$261.06	\$146.73	\$104.30	\$87.13	\$73.85
Supports up to A4/LTR size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRunner Advance models.								
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A009AA	\$4,950	\$4,059	\$327.16	\$183.87	\$130.70	\$109.19	\$92.55
Supports up to A3/11x17 size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRunner Advance models.								
X-Rite i1 iO Automated Scanning Table	3438B022AA	\$2,595	\$2,128	\$171.51	\$96.39	\$68.52	\$57.24	\$48.52
The i1iO is a robotic, automatic chart reading system that is designed to work with all i1Pro devices, whether an original or second generation spectrophotometer. It's ideal for photographers, designers, and printers who want to speed up and automate the measurement process and eliminate manual strip reading.								
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A006AA	\$3,495	\$2,866	\$230.99	\$129.83	\$92.28	\$77.09	\$65.34
Supports up to A4/LTR size.								
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A007AA	\$4,495	\$3,686	\$297.08	\$166.97	\$118.69	\$99.15	\$84.04
Supports up to A3/11x17 size.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	\$3,150	\$2,150	\$173.29	\$97.40	\$69.23	\$57.84	\$49.02
Comes with 22" LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink CRG-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple Cartridge-J1 (for Staple Finisher-B1 & Booklet Finisher-B1)<1>	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple Cartridge-D2 (for Booklet Finisher-B1)<2>	0250A002AD	\$41	\$39
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-33 Black Toner (80K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2792B003AA	\$198	\$188
80,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-33 CyanToner (52K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2796B003AA	\$248	\$235
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-33 Magenta Toner (52K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2800B003AA	\$248	\$235
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-33 Yellow Toner (52K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2804B003AA	\$248	\$235
52,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 Base Model	0.0094	0.0425
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 Base Model	0.0094	0.0425



Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260\C7270

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7260 Printer Model	0.0094	0.0425
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C7270 Printer Model	0.0094	0.0425

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO



Winning in today's marketplace requires the ability to grow your revenue and improve your profitability. Success demands stellar productivity and absolute versatility. At the same time, meeting customer demands and tight deadlines with today's lean staffs and less skilled workers requires equipment that's easy to use while consistently delivering work that delights customers. Introducing the imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000S PRO system. You never imagined your return on investment could be this good.

The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000S PRO system is a reliable, all-in-one production workhorse that combines Canon color technology, a powerful Océ® PRISMAsync workflow to plan production, and on-the-fly refills of toner and media to help you get more high-quality jobs out the door quickly and efficiently. The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9000S PRO model delivers output speeds of up to 65/75 ppm in black and white and color.

Features:

- Copy, Scan, Print
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Series Output speeds of up to 65-75ppm (BW), 65-70 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 11" x 17"
- Scans up to 600 x 600 dpi
- 9,300-sheet maximum capacity

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S PRO with PRISMAsync	3619B052AC	\$52,260	\$26,130	\$2,106.08	\$1,183.69	\$841.39	\$702.90	\$595.76
Ships standard with Main Unit, 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Buffer Pass Unit, Drum units, Operating Panel-A2, Operating Panel Attachment Kit-B1, Power-Cord 120/60Hz US, PRISMAsync Controller Hardware (PRISMAsync iR-ADV C9000S PRO), and X-Rite Eye-One Spectrophotometer. Please note, Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-A1 or Booklet Finisher-A1. Requires PRISMAsync iR-ADV C9000S Series License Activation Kit.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075S PRO with PRISMAsync	3618B057AD	\$62,760	\$31,380	\$2,529.23	\$1,421.51	\$1,010.44	\$844.12	\$715.46
Ships standard with Main Unit, 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Buffer Pass Unit, Drum units, Operating Panel-A2, Operating Panel Attachment Kit-B1, Power-Cord 120/60Hz US, PRISMAsync Controller Hardware (PRISMAsync iR-ADV C9000S PRO), and X-Rite Eye-One Spectrophotometer. Please note, Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-A1 or Booklet Finisher-A1. Requires PRISMAsync iR-ADV C9000S Series License Activation Kit.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S/C9075S PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
PRISMAsync iR-ADV C9000S Series License Activation Kit	5377B002AA	\$11,320	\$7,358	\$593.05	\$333.32	\$236.93	\$197.93	\$167.76
Includes PRISMAsync Software (Resale license iR-ADV C9000S, Scheduler-A1, Multiple Queues/Hot Folders-A1, Scanning-B1, E-Shredding-B1). Requires imageRunner Advance C9075S PRO Set or imageRunner Advance C9065S PRO Set.								
Operator Attention Light	5614B001AA	\$950	\$637	\$51.30	\$28.83	\$20.50	\$17.12	\$14.51
Upright bar light to alert operator of device status.								
Paper Deck Unit-A1	3691B002BA	\$2,520	\$1,562	\$125.93	\$70.78	\$50.31	\$42.03	\$35.62
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb. Cover (220gsm)								
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	\$4,095	\$2,744	\$221.14	\$124.29	\$88.35	\$73.80	\$62.56
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 110lb. Cover (300gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding of coated paper.								
Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1	3699B002AB	\$9,240	\$6,006	\$484.08	\$272.07	\$193.39	\$161.56	\$136.94
Paper Deck Unit-A1, POD Deck Lite-A1 or Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Double Feed Detection Kit -A1(For Side paper Deck)	3111B001AA	\$420	\$273	\$22.00	\$12.37	\$8.79	\$7.34	\$6.22
For Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1								
Staple Finisher-A1	3701B002AB	\$6,300	\$4,095	\$330.06	\$185.50	\$131.86	\$110.16	\$93.37
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
Booklet Finisher-A1	3703B002AB	\$9,450	\$6,143	\$495.09	\$278.26	\$197.79	\$165.23	\$140.05
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 20 sheets for booklet sets up to 13" x 19" size. V-fold up to 5 sheets without staple. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	2988B001AA	\$6,300	\$4,284	\$345.29	\$194.07	\$137.94	\$115.24	\$97.68
Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets).								
Puncher Unit-BF1	2895B002AA	\$840	\$591	\$47.65	\$26.78	\$19.04	\$15.90	\$13.48
Optional internal punching unit for Staple Finisher-A1 and Booklet Finisher-A1; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Professional Puncher-C1 (Incl. Integration Unit-B1)	3842B005AA	\$15,000	\$9,750	\$785.85	\$441.68	\$313.95	\$262.28	\$222.30
Provides users the ability to handle a variety of punching patterns such as Plastic Comb, Color Coil, Velo Bind, Twin Loop, ProClick, and Loose Leaf. This unit can punch up to 80lb. Cover and comes with a waste full sensor and a dye detect sensor. Each punch dye is optional.								
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Document Insertion Unit-H1	3708B002AA	\$5,565	\$3,617	\$291.55	\$163.86	\$116.48	\$97.30	\$82.47
Option with 2 trays that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 400 sheets.								
Paper Folding Unit-G1	3711B001AB	\$12,600	\$8,190	\$660.11	\$371.01	\$263.72	\$220.31	\$186.73
Creates Z-Folds, C-Folds, Accordion Z-Folds, Double Parallel-Folds or Half-Folds (V-folds) with support of up to 28 lb. Bond (105gsm) paper.								
Copy Tray-P1	3700B001AA	\$210	\$131	\$10.58	\$5.95	\$4.23	\$3.53	\$2.99
Staple Finisher-K1, Booklet Finisher-K1 or Copy Tray-P1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Key Switch Unit-B1	3873B001AA	\$53	\$32	\$2.56	\$1.44	\$1.02	\$0.86	\$0.73
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
Removable HDD Kit-AB1	3741B001AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.01	\$30.92	\$21.98	\$18.36	\$15.56
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
3.5inch/1TB HDD-B1	3740B001AA	\$1,365	\$887	\$71.51	\$40.19	\$28.57	\$23.87	\$20.23
Increases device HDD capacity to 1 TB. A second 1 TB HDD is required to enable mirroring of the primary drive when configured with the HDD Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C1.								
Remote Viewer- B1	5852B001AA	\$800	\$520	\$41.91	\$23.56	\$16.74	\$13.99	\$11.86
License (intangible) option.								
Fontset Japanese- B1	5855B001AA	\$2,600	\$1,690	\$136.21	\$76.56	\$54.42	\$45.46	\$38.53
License (intangible) option.								
Fontset Korean-B1	5856B001AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
License (intangible) option.								
Fontset Simplified Chinese-B1	5857B001AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
License (intangible) option.								
Fontset Traditional Chinese- B1	5858B001AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
License (intangible) option.								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink CRG-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple-G1 (for Staple Finisher-A1 & Booklet Finisher-A1)<1>	6788A001AC	\$115	\$109
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple-P1 (for Booklet Finisher-A1)<2>	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-32 Black Toner (72K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2791B003AA	\$178	\$169
72,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-32 CyanToner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2795B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-32 Magenta Toner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2799B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-32 Yellow Toner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2803B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S\C9075S PRO**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9065S PRO with PRISMAsync	0.0085	0.0417
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075S PRO with PRISMAsync	0.0085	0.0417

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9200 PRO Series delivers high-quality color output with features that help you simplify every step of the production process to maximize productivity and improve profitability. Truly world-class solution centers for digital communications, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Brilliant

Get noticed with high-impact color or crisp black-and-white output that's beautiful, professional, and sure to impress.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from, certain cloud applications.

Mobile

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Features:

- Copy, Print (UFR II), Scan, Send, Store
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Series Output speeds of up to 70-80ppm (BW), 65-70 ppm (Color); Letter
- Up to 13" x 10-1/4"
- Scans up to 200/140 ipm (BW/color, Duplex, 300dpi)
- 9,300-sheet maximum capacity

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 PRO Base Model	5772B009AA	\$42,000	\$21,000	\$1,692.60	\$951.30	\$676.20	\$564.90	\$478.80
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 PRO Base Model	5771B011AA	\$52,500	\$26,250	\$2,115.75	\$1,189.13	\$845.25	\$706.13	\$598.50
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to Word and PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1.								

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 PRO Printer Model	5772B010AA	\$36,960	\$18,375	\$1,481.03	\$832.39	\$591.68	\$494.29	\$418.95
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 PRO Printer Model	5771B012AA	\$47,460	\$23,625	\$1,904.18	\$1,070.21	\$760.73	\$635.51	\$538.65
Ships standard with 2 x 1,100-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-P1, Staple Finisher-K1 or Booklet Finisher-K1.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	\$2,520	\$1,740	\$140.23	\$78.82	\$56.02	\$46.80	\$39.67
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb. Cover (220gsm)								
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	\$4,095	\$2,744	\$221.14	\$124.29	\$88.35	\$73.80	\$62.56
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 110lb. Cover (300gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding of coated paper.								
Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1	3699B002AB	\$9,240	\$6,006	\$484.08	\$272.07	\$193.39	\$161.56	\$136.94
Paper Deck Unit-A1, POD Deck Lite-A1 or Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Double Feed Detection Kit -A1(For Side paper Deck)	3111B001AA	\$420	\$273	\$22.00	\$12.37	\$8.79	\$7.34	\$6.22
For Multi-drawer Paper Deck-A1								
Staple Finisher-K1	5787B002AA	\$6,300	\$4,095	\$330.06	\$185.50	\$131.86	\$110.16	\$93.37
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
Booklet Finisher-K1	5788B002AA	\$9,450	\$6,143	\$495.13	\$278.28	\$197.80	\$165.25	\$140.06
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,250 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 100 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 20 sheets for booklet sets up to 13" x 19" size. V-fold up to 5 sheets without staple. Supports coated and uncoated paper.								
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1	2988B001AA	\$6,300	\$4,284	\$345.29	\$194.07	\$137.94	\$115.24	\$97.68
Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets).								
Puncher Unit-BF1	2895B002AA	\$840	\$591	\$47.65	\$26.78	\$19.04	\$15.90	\$13.48
Optional internal punching unit for Staple Finisher-A1 and Booklet Finisher-A1; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Professional Puncher-C1 (Incl. Integration Unit-B1)	3842B006AA	\$15,000	\$9,750	\$785.85	\$441.68	\$313.95	\$262.28	\$222.30
Incl. Integration Unit-B1								
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Document Insertion Unit-H1	3708B002AA	\$5,565	\$3,617	\$291.55	\$163.86	\$116.48	\$97.30	\$82.47
Option with 2 trays that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 400 sheets.								
Paper Folding Unit-G1	3711B001AB	\$12,600	\$8,190	\$660.11	\$371.01	\$263.72	\$220.31	\$186.73
Creates Z-Folds, C-Folds, Accordion Z-Folds, Double Parallel-Folds or Half-Folds (V-folds) with support of up to 28 lb. Bond (105gsm) paper.								
Copy Tray-P1	3700B001AA	\$210	\$131	\$10.58	\$5.95	\$4.23	\$3.53	\$2.99
Staple Finisher-K1, Booklet Finisher-K1 or Copy Tray-P1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Key Switch Unit-B1	3873B001AA	\$53	\$32	\$2.56	\$1.44	\$1.02	\$0.86	\$0.73
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	\$84	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the third-party for compatibility.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270/C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
PCL Printer Kit-AS1	5798B003AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.59	\$26.18	\$18.61	\$15.55	\$13.18
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.								
PS Printer Kit-AS1	5799B005AA	\$1,470	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Cannot be installed with ColorPASS or imagePASS controller. Requires Additional Memory Type D (512MB). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AD1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables the user to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AD2	3732B009AA	\$840	\$454	\$36.59	\$20.57	\$14.62	\$12.21	\$10.35
Enables the user to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AD1	3733B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AE1	3677B002AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables the user to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-A2	3738B002AB	\$105	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd-party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	\$263	\$158	\$12.73	\$7.16	\$5.09	\$4.25	\$3.60
Expands the memory capacity to 2.5 GB. Required for PS Printer Kit-AD1, Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1, imagePASS-A1, and ColorPASS-GX300.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270/C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C7	3718B004AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function also provides redundancy when utilized with an additional hard disk drive to maintain system uptime and preserve company data in the instance of hard drive failure.								
Removable HDD Kit-AH1	8041B001AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.05	\$30.94	\$21.99	\$18.37	\$15.57
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001AA	\$368	\$239	\$19.28	\$10.84	\$7.70	\$6.43	\$5.45
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall HDD capacity.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-L1	8215B001AA	\$1,365	\$887	\$71.49	\$40.18	\$28.56	\$23.86	\$20.22
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imagePASS-A2	5347B001AA	\$7,000	\$4,550	\$366.73	\$206.12	\$146.51	\$122.40	\$103.74
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate color output. Ships standard with Hot Folder V2.0 and Paper Catalog Kit.								
Productivity Package (for imagePASS-A21)	7752A025AA	\$8,000	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Includes features of Hot Folders, Graphic Arts and Advance Job Management								
ColorPASS-GX400	5829B001AA	\$20,000	\$13,000	\$1,047.80	\$588.90	\$418.60	\$349.70	\$296.40
This Canon and EFI co-engineered external print controller is designed to allow the system to serve in light production/graphic arts environments.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs, and insert pages.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	\$6,200	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Helps users adhere to industry standards and simulate the characteristics of other output processes while providing optimal workflow conveniences.								
X-Rite Eye-One Color Spectrophotometer	8002A004AB	\$1,300	\$1,069	\$86.16	\$48.43	\$34.42	\$28.76	\$24.37
A calibration device for the ColorPASS-GX300 calibration process. Ensures consistent results by using the same device for all measurements. Helps users maximize assets and avoid buying extra hardware.								
X-Rite i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/ C9065 PRO/ C7065/ C7055	3438B020AA	\$900	\$747	\$60.21	\$33.84	\$24.05	\$20.09	\$17.03
Please refer to the X-Rite i1 Process Control price list for information on customer training and support packages.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A008AA	\$3,950	\$3,239	\$261.06	\$146.73	\$104.30	\$87.13	\$73.85
Supports up to A4/LTR size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRunner Advance models.								
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A009AA	\$4,950	\$4,059	\$327.16	\$183.87	\$130.70	\$109.19	\$92.55
Supports up to A3/11x17 size. Includes i1 Process Control Software and either i1iSis Automated Chart Reader or i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL. The software is compatible for both imagePRESS and imageRunner Advance models.								
X-Rite i1 iO Automated Scanning Table	3438B022AA	\$2,595	\$2,128	\$171.51	\$96.39	\$68.52	\$57.24	\$48.52
The i1iO is a robotic, automatic chart reading system that is designed to work with all i1Pro devices, whether an original or second generation spectrophotometer. It's ideal for photographers, designers, and printers who want to speed up and automate the measurement process and eliminate manual strip reading.								
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A006AA	\$3,495	\$2,866	\$230.99	\$129.83	\$92.28	\$77.09	\$65.34
Supports up to A4/LTR size.								
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A007AA	\$4,495	\$3,686	\$297.08	\$166.97	\$118.69	\$99.15	\$84.04
Supports up to A3/11x17 size.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	\$3,150	\$2,150	\$173.29	\$97.40	\$69.23	\$57.84	\$49.02
Comes with 22" LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink CRG-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple-G1 (for Staple Finisher-A1 & Booklet Finisher-A1)<1>	6788A001AC	\$115	\$109

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-P1 (for Booklet Finisher-A1)<2>	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Used for booklet finishing only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-32 Black Toner (72K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2791B003AA	\$178	\$169
72,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-32 CyanToner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2795B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-32 Magenta Toner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2799B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			
GPR-32 Yellow Toner (54K impressions @ 5% coverage)	2803B003AA	\$193	\$183
54,000 impressions per bottle @ 5% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270\C9280 PRO**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 PRO Base Model	0.0085	0.0417
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 PRO Base Model	0.0085	0.0417
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9270 PRO Printer Model	0.0085	0.0417
imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9280 PRO Printer Model	0.0085	0.0417

imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025IF



Canon offers three impressive choices for busy workgroups and hardworking small businesses just like yours—the imageRUNNER 1025/1025N/1025iF models. Whether you're upgrading from older, slower technology or consolidating several pieces of equipment to save space and lower costs, these compact solutions will put affordable, high-quality digital copying, fast laser printing, convenient color scanning, and powerful document distribution capabilities within easy reach.

Features:

- The platen-based imageRUNNER 1025 model is a fast and dependable multifunction solution that delivers digital copying, high-quality laser printing, and color scanning capabilities
- The imageRUNNER 1025N model supports digital copying, network printing, and colors scanning features, along with the added convenience of a 50-sheet Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder
- For sophisticated users, the imageRUNNER 1025iF model builds on the capabilities of its sister products to provide color-enabled document distribution features and powerful Super G3 faxing

Products:

imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER 1025	2582B001AA	\$1,575	\$701	\$56.53	\$31.77	\$22.59	\$18.87	\$15.99
The imageRUNNER 1025 copies and prints at speeds of up to 25 pages per minute (LTR). It offers standard color scanning to help incorporate color documents into user workflows, as well as innovative UFR II LT technology for fast print processing. Ships standard with 1x 500-sheet paper cassette, 100-sheet stack bypass, Canon UFR II LT printing, Drum Unit, Color Scan capabilities, USB 2.0 high-speed connectivity, 128 MB RAM and Platen Cover.								
imageRUNNER 1025N	2583B001AA	\$2,100	\$809	\$65.17	\$36.63	\$26.03	\$21.75	\$18.43
The imageRUNNER 1025N copies and prints at speeds of up to 25 pages per minute (LTR). It offers standard color scanning to help incorporate color documents into user workflows, as well as innovative UFR II LT technology for fast print processing. Ships standard with 1x 500-sheet paper cassette, 100-sheet stack bypass, Canon UFR II LT printing, Drum Unit, Color Scan capabilities, USB 2.0 high-speed connectivity, 128 MB RAM, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 10/100 BaseTX Ethernet.								
imageRUNNER 1025iF	2586B001AA	\$2,520	\$1,105	\$89.03	\$50.04	\$35.57	\$29.71	\$25.18
The imageRUNNER 1025iF copies and prints at speeds of up to 25 pages per minute (LTR). It offers standard color scanning to help incorporate color documents into user workflows, as well as innovative UFR II LT technology for fast print processing. Ships standard with 1x 500-sheet paper cassette, 100-sheet stack bypass, Canon UFR II LT printing, Drum Unit, Color Scan capabilities, USB 2.0 high-speed connectivity, 256 MB RAM, Color send capabilities, Super G3 Fax, Duplexing Auto. Doc. Feeder, and 10/100 BaseTX Ethernet.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Feeding Module-N2	0859B004AA	\$357	\$145	\$11.68	\$6.56	\$4.67	\$3.90	\$3.30
Adds one additional front-loading, user-adjustable 500-sheet paper cassette to the standard paper supply.								
Cabinet-V1	5709A007AA	\$125	\$75	\$6.05	\$3.40	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025IF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette-AD1	0465B002AA	\$84	\$53	\$4.23	\$2.38	\$1.69	\$1.41	\$1.20
Serves as a replacement cassette. This does not add to the paper capacity, but serves to replace an existing cassette.								
Card Reader-E1	7782A001AB	\$321	\$242	\$19.53	\$10.98	\$7.80	\$6.52	\$5.52
Used to limit and control system access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes. Note: Requires Card Reader Attachment Kit.								
Card Reader Attachment-D2	0421B002AA	\$63	\$40	\$3.22	\$1.81	\$1.28	\$1.07	\$0.91
Used to attached the Card Reader-E1 to the device.								
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	\$175	\$130	\$10.47	\$5.89	\$4.18	\$3.50	\$2.96
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	\$161	\$121	\$9.75	\$5.48	\$3.90	\$3.26	\$2.76
Control cards 1-30 for Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	\$353	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
Control cards 31-100 for Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	\$470	\$362	\$29.17	\$16.40	\$11.65	\$9.74	\$8.25
Control cards 101-200 for Card Reader-E1								
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.								
PCL Printer Kit-AB1	2592B001AA	\$483	\$213	\$17.18	\$9.66	\$6.86	\$5.73	\$4.86
Canon designed embedded controller enables printing with PCL 5e/6.								
Network Interface Adapter-IN E11	0485B001BA	\$168	\$71	\$5.75	\$3.23	\$2.30	\$1.92	\$1.63
Option for the imageRUNNER 1025 model to enable network printing and Remote User Interface capabilities.								
Barcode Printing Kit-B1	1742B001AD	\$840	\$462	\$37.24	\$20.93	\$14.88	\$12.43	\$10.53
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. Requires the PCL Printer Kit-AB1								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025IF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-22 Black Toner (8,400 impressions)	0386B003AA	\$48	\$46
8,400 impressions per bottle			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025IF**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER 1025\1025N\1025IF**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER 1025	0.0169
imageRUNNER 1025N	0.0169
imageRUNNER 1025IF	0.0169

imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF



Designed to meet the needs of enterprise workgroups and small- to mid-size businesses alike, the imageRUNNER 1700 Series is the ideal multifunctional solution for both individual and fleet deployments. IT administrators will value the ease of managing their MFP systems with Canon's array of tools, all designed to streamline operations. Remote offices and enterprises with large deployments that require a compact yet robust document production workhorse will appreciate the achievements in quality, reliability, ease of use and, above all, manageability with enterprise coherence.

Features:

- Robust imageCHIP Lite system architecture
- 512MB RAM
- Standard Ethernet and USB 2.0 High Speed
- Series Output speeds of up to 52/42/32 ppm printing (BW; Letter)
- Series Output speeds of up to 52/52/32 ipm scanning at 300 dpi (BW/Color)
- Standard 100-sheet document feeder
- Standard 550-sheet cassette with auto paper size detection
- 100-sheet stack bypass tray
- Up to 2,300-sheet maximum paper capacity

Products:

imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER 1730	4745B005AA	\$2,310	\$1,201	\$96.82	\$54.41	\$38.68	\$32.31	\$27.39
Base model ships standard with 1 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, Color Send capabilities, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 I/F speed connectivity and a Drum Unit.								
imageRUNNER 1730iF	4745B011AA	\$3,150	\$1,638	\$132.02	\$74.20	\$52.74	\$44.06	\$37.35
iF model ships standard with 1 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT/PCL/PS Printing, Color Network ScanGear, Color Send capabilities with Searchable PDF, Fax, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Module-Y1	4757B001BA	\$525	\$247	\$19.91	\$11.19	\$7.95	\$6.64	\$5.63
550 sheets x 1 drawer. Up to 3 can be attached per main unit.								
Cabinet Type-E (Small)	6007B001AA	\$160	\$75	\$6.06	\$3.41	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides casters when the optional Cassettes are installed. Recommended for use with two or three additional Cassette Module-Y1 due to height consideration. (Height of Cabinet Type-E: 4-1/2")								
Cabinet Type-F (Large)	6008B001AA	\$200	\$106	\$8.54	\$4.80	\$3.41	\$2.85	\$2.42
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply. Recommended for use with up to one additional Cassette Module-Y1 due to height consideration. (Height of Cabinet Type-F: 13-1/2")								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
FL Cassette-AP1	4758B001AA	\$121	\$65	\$5.27	\$2.96	\$2.10	\$1.76	\$1.49
The cassette serves as a replacement cassette for the standard drawer and Cassette Module-Y1. It holds up to 550 sheets and supports up to legal media.								
Envelope Cassette-D1	4759B001BA	\$504	\$267	\$21.52	\$12.10	\$8.60	\$7.18	\$6.09
The cassette for envelopes can be installed into the optional second drawer, supporting envelopes for COM 10 (No. 10), Monarch, DL, and ISO-B5 to ISO-C5 and holding up to about 50 envelopes. (This number may vary depending on the envelope type and user operating conditions.)								
Staple Finisher-H1	4760B001AA	\$1,260	\$617	\$49.76	\$27.97	\$19.88	\$16.61	\$14.08
Staple finisher offers corner (left) stapling of up to 50 sheets with a single output tray with 500-sheets capacity.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment-C1	4768B001AA	\$84	\$45	\$3.59	\$2.02	\$1.43	\$1.20	\$1.02
Required to attach the Card Reader-F1 to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Copy Control Interface Cable-A1	3726B002AA	\$53	\$29	\$2.35	\$1.32	\$0.94	\$0.78	\$0.66
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
The Convenience Stapler-A1 is an offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
Super G3 Fax Board-AJ1	4766B001BA	\$420	\$206	\$16.60	\$9.33	\$6.63	\$5.54	\$4.70
Enables sending and receiving fax documents. If you install the fax driver in your computer, documents created on your computer desktop can be faxed directly from the computer via the network. This supports only one line. (Standard on "iF" models and optional on base models only)								
PCL Printer Kit-AL1 e	4762B003AA	\$525	\$289	\$23.27	\$13.08	\$9.30	\$7.77	\$6.58
Enables PCL 5e/6 printing. (Standard on "iF" models and optional on base models only). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PS Printer Kit-AL1e	4763B003AA	\$630	\$347	\$27.93	\$15.70	\$11.16	\$9.32	\$7.90
Enables PS 3 (emulated) printing. (Standard on "iF" models and optional on base models only). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Color Send Searchable PDF Kit-E1e	4765B003AA	\$525	\$289	\$23.27	\$13.08	\$9.30	\$7.77	\$6.58
Enables the machine to perform OCR to extract data that can be recognized as text from a scanned image. The text then can be added to the file to create a searchable file in PDF format. (Standard on "iF" models and optional on base models only). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Barcode Printing Kit-B1	1742B001AD	\$840	\$462	\$37.24	\$20.93	\$14.88	\$12.43	\$10.53
USB Application 3-Port Interface Kit-B1	4767B001AA	\$263	\$145	\$11.66	\$6.55	\$4.66	\$3.89	\$3.30
This kit expands the number of USB host installed in the main unit as standard from one to three.								
uniFLOW Serverless Secure Print Compact MFP License	3575B232AA	\$120	\$90	\$7.25	\$4.08	\$2.90	\$2.42	\$2.05
A PC software option, which performs secure print feature by utilizing the client PC to store the secure print jobs and requires installation of SSP client software on the PC.								
MiCard v2 HID Prox for uniFLOW SSP	3575B154BA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
With MiCard (v2) HID Prox reader activated, users can be identified by simply waving their card over the reader. After identification, the user's secure print queue is available and jobs can be released.								
HID Card 10 Pack for uniFLOW SSP	3575B203AB	\$188	\$141	\$11.36	\$6.39	\$4.54	\$3.79	\$3.21
Cards for use with the MiCard Reader (Supports uniFLOW Serverless Secure Printing)								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-39 Black Toner	2787B003AA	\$71	\$67
15,100 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER 1730\1730iF**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER 1730	0.0175
imageRUNNER 1730iF	0.0175

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i



The new Canon imageRUNNER 2500 series models will capture the imagination of businesses that want to run their offices more seamlessly and captivate users with intuitive features that increase productivity. Now companies and workgroups can truly achieve their business goals and perform like never before through tighter integration with existing infrastructures and enhanced usability.

Features:

- **New Advanced imageCHIP II system architecture uses two processors to deliver outstanding multitasking performance**
- **Up to 2,300-sheet paper capacity**
- **Two menus streamline your workflow. The Main Menu gives you instant access to system functions, while the Quick Menu powers productivity by allowing you to combine and access routine tasks at the touch of a button**
- **A universal design that's not only appealing to the eye, but also easy and comfortable to operate**

Products:

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER 2525	2834B002AC	\$3,675	\$1,654	\$133.29	\$74.91	\$53.25	\$44.49	\$37.71
Base model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. You must install either the DADF-AB1 or the Platen Cover Type P with the imageRUNNER 2530/2525 models.								
imageRUNNER 2530 v2	2835B001AC	\$5,460	\$2,457	\$198.03	\$111.30	\$79.12	\$66.09	\$56.02
Base model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. You must install either the DADF-AB1 or the Platen Cover Type P with the imageRUNNER 2530/2525 models.								
imageRUNNER 2535	2836B003AC	\$7,350	\$3,150	\$253.89	\$142.70	\$101.43	\$84.74	\$71.82
Base model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-Sheet DADF.								
imageRUNNER 2535i	2836B004AC	\$8,348	\$3,570	\$287.76	\$161.73	\$114.96	\$96.04	\$81.40
i model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT/PCL/PS Printing, Color Network ScanGear, Color Send capabilities with Searchable PDF, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-Sheet DADF.								
imageRUNNER 2545	2864B003AC	\$9,450	\$4,095	\$330.06	\$185.50	\$131.86	\$110.16	\$93.37
Base model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT Printing, Color Network ScanGear, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-Sheet DADF.								
imageRUNNER 2545i v2	2864B004AC	\$10,448	\$4,515	\$363.91	\$204.53	\$145.38	\$121.45	\$102.94
i model ships standard with 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, an 100-sheet Stack Bypass, 512MB RAM, UFR II LT/PCL/PS Printing, Color Network ScanGear, Color Send capabilities with Searchable PDF, 10/100 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity and a Drum Unit. Ships standard with 100-Sheet DADF.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder-AB1	2840B002AA	\$651	\$299	\$24.14	\$13.57	\$9.64	\$8.06	\$6.83
Optional for the iR 2530/2525 models only (iR 2545/2545i/2535/2535i models come standard with a 100 sheet DADF). Provides CIS automatic document feeding system. Feeds up to 50sheets (80g/m2), one or two-sided to the scanning area. Acceptable Paper Size: 11" x 17", LGL, LTR, LTRR, or STMTR								
Platen Cover Type P	2838B001AA	\$79	\$53	\$4.24	\$2.39	\$1.70	\$1.42	\$1.20
Cover for platen glass, optional for iR2530/2525 only.								
Cassette Feeding Unit-AE1 (2 x 550/L)	2848B001AA	\$956	\$478	\$38.53	\$21.65	\$15.39	\$12.86	\$10.90
Adds two additional front-loading, user adjustable 550 sheets to the standard paper supply.								
Cabinet Type-C1	4625B001AA	\$137	\$84	\$6.74	\$3.79	\$2.69	\$2.25	\$1.91
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								
FL Cassette-AJ1 (550/M, Replacement for Cassette 1)	2849B001AA	\$119	\$94	\$7.58	\$4.26	\$3.03	\$2.53	\$2.14
It serves as a replacement cassette for the standard top drawer with a paper capacity of 550 sheets for 11" x 17"/LGL/LTR/LTRR/STMTR/EXEC.								
FL Cassette-AK1 (550/L, Replacement for Cassette 2, 3, 4)	2850B001AA	\$119	\$94	\$7.58	\$4.26	\$3.03	\$2.53	\$2.14
It serves as a replacement cassette for the standard 2, 3, or 4 drawer with a paper capacity of 550 sheets for 11" x 17"/LGL/LTR/LTRR/STMTR/EXEC.								
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	\$210	\$119	\$9.56	\$5.37	\$3.82	\$3.19	\$2.71
Attaches to the 2nd paper drawer for easy envelope feeding. Holds up to 50 envelopes.								
Inner 2Way Tray-G1	2846B001AA	\$147	\$101	\$8.18	\$4.59	\$3.27	\$2.73	\$2.31
Adds a second internal output tray to give a combined capacity of 350 sheets. (Prints can be delivered to both the main tray and the Inner 2 Way Tray-G1. The Inner 2 Way Tray-G1 must be enabled prior to use. If the Inner 2 Way Tray-G1 is attached, you must enable the functions for Tray B so that the machine can deliver the prints to the Inner 2 Way Tray-G1.)								
Inner Finisher-B1	2841B001AA	\$1,260	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 1,000 sheets. Provides corner (left/right) stapling up to 50 sheets. (If the Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1 is attached, you must enable the functions for Tray B so that the machine can deliver the prints to the Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1.)								
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-B1 (Option for Inner Finisher-B1)	2844B001AA	\$231	\$116	\$9.31	\$5.23	\$3.72	\$3.11	\$2.63
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher-B1 for a combined capacity of 1,100 sheets.								
Document Tray-J1	8065A001AD	\$58	\$40	\$3.23	\$1.82	\$1.29	\$1.08	\$0.91
Located on the top right side of the machine, the Document Tray-J1 can be used for originals waiting to be scanned, or that have already been scanned. Also provides support for the optional keyboard.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment-C1	4768B001AA	\$84	\$45	\$3.59	\$2.02	\$1.43	\$1.20	\$1.02
Required to attach the Card Reader-E1 to the main unit.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Copy Control Interface Cable-A1	3726B002AA	\$53	\$29	\$2.35	\$1.32	\$0.94	\$0.78	\$0.66
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
The Convenience Stapler-A1 is an offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AF1e	2860B005AA	\$630	\$296	\$23.86	\$13.41	\$9.53	\$7.96	\$6.75
Supports PCL emulation printing solutions. This kit is also equipped with the Direct Print functions, which enables you to print a TIFF, JPEG, or PDF image using the Remote UI without opening the file on your computer desktop. The PCL5e/6 emulation printing (Standard on "i" models and optional on base models. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PS Printer Kit-AF1e	2861B005AA	\$630	\$296	\$23.86	\$13.41	\$9.53	\$7.96	\$6.75
Supports PS emulation printing solution. This kit is utilized for the validation using LMS. (Standard on "i" models and optional on base models). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-B1	1742B001AD	\$840	\$462	\$37.24	\$20.93	\$14.88	\$12.43	\$10.53
Barcode Printing Kit-B1e	1742B002AA	\$840	\$462	\$37.24	\$20.93	\$14.88	\$12.43	\$10.53
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Color Send Kit-Y1	2862B002AA	\$420	\$286	\$23.02	\$12.94	\$9.20	\$7.68	\$6.51
Enables to send scanned data by e-mail or I-fax, as well as store your scans in file servers or USB memory media. (Standard on "i" models and optional on base models)								
Searchable PDF Kit-C1 e	3912B005AA	\$525	\$263	\$21.16	\$11.89	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.99
Enables the machine to perform OCR to extract data that can be recognized as text from a scanned image. The text then can be added to the file to create a searchable file in PDF format. This kit is utilized for the validation using LMS. (Standard on "i" models and optional on base models). eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Application 3-Port Interface Kit-A1	3805B001AA	\$263	\$132	\$10.60	\$5.96	\$4.23	\$3.54	\$3.00
This kit expands the number of USB host installed in the main unit as standard from one to three. The assumption or setting of this kit is due to the utilization of IC card reader, keyboard, USB memory, and so on.								
Super G3 Fax Board-AG1	2858B002AA	\$420	\$214	\$17.26	\$9.70	\$6.90	\$5.76	\$4.88
Enables sending and receiving fax documents. If you install the fax driver in your computer, documents created on your computer desktop can be faxed directly from the computer via the network. This supports a single fax line.								
uniFLOW Serverless Secure Print Compact MFP License	3575B232AA	\$120	\$90	\$7.25	\$4.08	\$2.90	\$2.42	\$2.05
A PC software option, which performs secure print feature by utilizing the client PC to store the secure print jobs and requires installation of SSP client software on the PC.								
MiCard v2 HID Prox for uniFLOW SSP	3575B154BA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
With MiCard (v2) HID Prox reader activated, users can be identified by simply waving their card over the reader. After identification, the user's secure print queue is available and jobs can be released.								
HID Card 10 Pack for uniFLOW SSP	3575B203AB	\$188	\$141	\$11.36	\$6.39	\$4.54	\$3.79	\$3.21
Cards for use with the MiCard Reader (Supports uniFLOW Serverless Secure Printing)								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple-J1 (3 cartridges/case-5K staples/cartridge)	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
3 cartridges/case-5,000 staples/cartridge			
GPR-34 Black Toner 19,400 impressions (iR 2545/2545i/2535/2535i)	2786B003AA	\$68	\$64
19,400 impressions per bottle (iR 2545/2545i/2535/2535i)			

Supplies:

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-35 Black Toner - 14,600 impressions (iR 2530 / 2525)	2785B003AA	\$54	\$51
14,600 impressions per bottle (iR 2530 / 2525)			

Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER 2525\2530\2535\2535i\2545\2545i

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER 2525	0.0149
imageRUNNER 2530 v2	0.0149
imageRUNNER 2535	0.0074
imageRUNNER 2535i	0.0074
imageRUNNER 2545	0.0074
imageRUNNER 2545i v2	0.0074

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF



As Canon's most advanced compact MFPs, the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF/400iF models deliver easy, efficient workflows and connectivity to mobile devices and cloudbased tools. Smooth fleet integration allows transition from single-function printers to advanced MDS solutions without sacrificing space. Designed to help any business reach higher productivity, these models are simply advanced.

People-Centric

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Collaborative

Work better together, your teams will have the ability to access and leverage the capabilities of other connected imageRUNNER ADVANCE devices on your network.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and, with certain options support security compliance.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Fax
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Color Scan and Send
- Series Output speeds of up to 52 ppm (Letter)
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 8-1/2" x 14"
- 2,300-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF	6856B003BA	\$4,200	\$2,184	\$176.03	\$98.94	\$70.32	\$58.75	\$49.80
The imageRunner Advance 400iF operates at speeds up to 42 pages per minute (LTR) in black and white. Ships standard with DADF, 1 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 I/F, Network Scan, UFR II LT, PCL and PostScript 3 Printing, Send, Searchable PDF/XPS, Office Open XML(ppt), Fax, Direct Print PDF and Scan to USB capabilities.								

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF	6859B003BA	\$5,250	\$2,730	\$220.04	\$123.67	\$87.91	\$73.44	\$62.24
The imageRunner Advance 500iF operates at speeds up to 52 pages per minute (LTR) in black and white. Ships standard with DADF, 1 x 550-Sheet Paper Cassettes, 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 I/F, Network Scan, UFR II LT, PCL and PostScript 3 Printing, Send, Searchable PDF/XPS, Office Open XML(ppt), Fax, Direct Print PDF and Scan to USB capabilities.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Cassette Module-AA1	6862B001AA	\$525	\$247	\$19.91	\$11.19	\$7.95	\$6.64	\$5.63
Adds one additional front-loading, user-adjustable 550-sheet paper cassette to the standard paper supply. Up to three cassettes can be added.								
Cabinet Type-H	8765B001AA	\$160	\$75	\$6.05	\$3.40	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also providing the caster when the optional Cassettes are installed.								
Cabinet Type-L	8766B001AA	\$200	\$106	\$8.54	\$4.80	\$3.41	\$2.85	\$2.42
Used for adjusting the height of the device and also provides space to store toner or additional paper supply.								
Staple Finisher-R1	6865B001AA	\$1,260	\$617	\$49.73	\$27.95	\$19.87	\$16.60	\$14.07
Internal finisher offering a single tray holding up to 500 sheets. Provides corner (left) stapling up to 50 sheets.								
FL Cassette-AS1 (replacement for cassette)	6863B001AA	\$121	\$65	\$5.24	\$2.94	\$2.09	\$1.75	\$1.48
The cassette serves as a replacement cassette for the standard drawer and Cassette Module-AA1. It holds up to 550 sheets and supports up to legal media.								
Envelope Cassette-E1	6864B001BA	\$504	\$267	\$21.52	\$12.10	\$8.60	\$7.18	\$6.09
The cassette for envelopes can be installed into the optional second drawer, supporting envelopes for COM 10 (No. 10), Monarch, DL, and ISO-B5 to ISO-C5 and holding up to about 50 envelopes. (This number may vary depending on the envelope type and user operating conditions.)								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment-C2	4768B002AA	\$84	\$45	\$3.63	\$2.04	\$1.45	\$1.21	\$1.03
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1(1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1 (501-1000)								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3762B001AA	\$53	\$28	\$2.26	\$1.27	\$0.90	\$0.76	\$0.64
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
The Braille Label Kit is designed to assist visually impaired users in using device functions by providing braille labels that adhere to the control panel of the imageRunner Advance Series.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Attachment to the keyboard stand for card reader authentication.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
A standalone stapler that provides quick and easy corner- or side-page stapling for up to 50 sheets.								
Super G3 2nd Line FAX Board-AM1	6871B001AB	\$525	\$257	\$20.71	\$11.64	\$8.28	\$6.91	\$5.86
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF/XPS files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Print Kit with the PS Printer Kit-AN1 for direct printing of PDF files only. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PCL International Font Set-B1	6919B001AB	\$473	\$260	\$20.96	\$11.78	\$8.37	\$6.99	\$5.93
Adds PCL support for Andalé Mono WT J (Japanese), Andalé Mono WT K (Korean), Andalé Mono WT S (Simplified Chinese), and Andalé Mono WT T (Traditional Chinese)								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables the user to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	\$462	\$323	\$26.07	\$14.65	\$10.41	\$8.70	\$7.37
Enables the device to send a Trace and Smooth PDF.								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through invisible and/or visible digital signatures. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through a visible and/or invisible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark Kit-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B6	6872B001AA	\$341	\$222	\$17.86	\$10.04	\$7.14	\$5.96	\$5.05
Encrypts all image data and settings before storing on the hard drive.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
IC Card Reader Box-A1	6866B001AA	\$160	\$104	\$8.38	\$4.71	\$3.35	\$2.80	\$2.37
Provides a dedicated enclosure to secure a proximity card reader to the device.								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required.								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	\$68	\$65
Used for corner stapling only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-48 Black Toner (15.2K impressions @ 6% coverage)	2788B003AA	\$71	\$67
15,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF\500iF**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 400iF	0.0150
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 500iF	0.0140

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4200 Series will propel your business to new levels of performance. A beautifully compact communications hub, it seamlessly integrates business processes and streamlines tasks to achieve impressive efficiency. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Productive

Amazing speed, nonstop operation, and automated features let you do so much more in so little time.

Cloud-Enabled

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from certain cloud applications.

Security

Multilayered solutions help safeguard confidential information and support security compliance with certain options.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Color Scan and Send
- Series Output speeds of up to 51 ppm (Letter)
- Series print up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 11" x 17"
- 4,980-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 Base Model	8032B003AA	\$6,200	\$2,698	\$217.43	\$122.20	\$86.86	\$72.57	\$61.51
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IPsec, Color Image Reader, 10/100/1000 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. You must install either the DADF-AG1 or the Platen Cover Type-R with the imageRunner Advance 4235/4225 models.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 Base Model	8031B003AA	\$8,200	\$4,738	\$381.85	\$214.61	\$152.55	\$127.44	\$108.02
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IPsec, Color Image Reader, 10/100/1000 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. You must install either the DADF-AG1 or the Platen Cover Type-R with the imageRunner Advance 4235/4225 models.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 Base Model	8030B003AA	\$11,000	\$5,840	\$470.71	\$264.56	\$188.05	\$157.10	\$133.15
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IPsec, Color Image Reader, 10/100/1000 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with DADF-AG1								

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 Base Model	8029B003AA	\$12,500	\$6,250	\$503.75	\$283.13	\$201.25	\$168.13	\$142.50
Ships standard with 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IPsec, Color Image Reader, 10/100/1000 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Unit. Ships standard with DADF-AG1								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
DADF-AG1	4805B002AA	\$800	\$378	\$30.47	\$17.12	\$12.17	\$10.17	\$8.62
The DADF-AG1 is standard on the imageRunner Advance 4251/4245 models and optional on the imageRunner Advance 4235/4225 models. You must install either the DADF-AG1 or the Platen Cover Type R on the imageRunner Advance 4235/4225 models. You cannot install the Platen Cover Type-R on the imageRunner Advance 4251/4245 models.								
Platen Cover Type-R	3753B001AA	\$105	\$77	\$6.21	\$3.49	\$2.48	\$2.07	\$1.76
You must install either the DADF-AG1 or the Platen Cover Type R on the imageRunner Advance 4235/4225 models. You cannot install the Platen Cover Type-R on the imageRunner Advance 4251/4245 models.								
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1	3755B001AA	\$1,523	\$1,004	\$80.93	\$45.49	\$32.33	\$27.01	\$22.89
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1 and Cabinet Type-G cannot be installed at the same time.								
Cabinet Type-G	6543B001AA	\$243	\$115	\$9.27	\$5.21	\$3.70	\$3.09	\$2.62
Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1 and Cabinet Type-G cannot be installed at the same time.								
Paper Deck Unit-B2	3655B004AA	\$2,205	\$1,227	\$98.90	\$55.58	\$39.51	\$33.01	\$27.98
Paper Deck Unit-B2 can be attached to the Cabinet Type-G or the Cassette Feeding Unit-AF1.								
Inner 2Way Tray-H1	4811B001AA	\$105	\$53	\$4.27	\$2.40	\$1.71	\$1.43	\$1.21
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Inner Finisher-D1	4808B001AA	\$1,260	\$635	\$51.18	\$28.77	\$20.45	\$17.08	\$14.48
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Inner Finisher-D1 with 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	4808B002AA	\$1,964	\$1,299	\$104.70	\$58.84	\$41.83	\$34.94	\$29.62
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time. Includes both Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1 pre-installed for quicker installation time.								
Inner Finisher Additional Tray-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	3662B001AB	\$210	\$137	\$11.00	\$6.18	\$4.40	\$3.67	\$3.11
Adds a second tray for the Inner Finisher - A1 for a combined capacity of 450 sheets.								
Inner 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1 (Option for Inner Finisher-D1)	4810B002AA	\$704	\$443	\$35.71	\$20.07	\$14.26	\$11.92	\$10.10
Option for the Inner Finisher-D1. Punches 2 or 3 holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Staple Finisher-G1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-H1)	4806B002AA	\$2,835	\$1,607	\$129.52	\$72.80	\$51.75	\$43.23	\$36.64
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Booklet Finisher-G1 (include Buffer Pass Unit-H1)	4807B002AA	\$4,200	\$2,381	\$191.91	\$107.86	\$76.67	\$64.05	\$54.29
Staple Finisher-G1, Booklet Finisher-G1, Inner Finisher-D1 and Inner 2Way Tray-H1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-B2	3660B006AA	\$893	\$562	\$45.30	\$25.46	\$18.10	\$15.12	\$12.81
Requires Staple Finisher-G1 or Booklet Finisher-G1.								
FL Cassette-AQ1 (replacement for cassette 1)	4812B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.85	\$3.85	\$2.74	\$2.29	\$1.94
Replacement for cassette 1								
FL Cassette-AM1 (replacement for cassette 2, 3, 4)	3760B001AA	\$116	\$85	\$6.88	\$3.87	\$2.75	\$2.30	\$1.95
Replacement for cassette 2,3,4								
Envelope Feeder Attachment-D1	3665B001AB	\$210	\$119	\$9.56	\$5.37	\$3.82	\$3.19	\$2.71
Installs in Cassette 2.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, Voice Guidance or Voice Operation Kit.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard for use with device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment-B2	3684B002AA	\$84	\$32	\$2.58	\$1.45	\$1.03	\$0.86	\$0.73
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Cannot be installed if Card Reader-F1 is installed.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing adjustable USB keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard size								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AY1	8188B001AA	\$630	\$448	\$36.11	\$20.29	\$14.43	\$12.05	\$10.21
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PS Printer Kit-AY1	8189B003AA	\$630	\$331	\$26.68	\$14.99	\$10.66	\$8.90	\$7.55
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PCL Printer Kit-AY1.								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PCL Printer Kit-AY1.								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires PS Printer Kit-AY1 or Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1 when printing PDF files.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Send Trace & Smooth PDF Kit-A1	8581B002AA	\$462	\$323	\$26.07	\$14.65	\$10.41	\$8.70	\$7.37
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Contains multiple options. eLAN item (intangible) utilizes single eLAN to generate multiple license keys or files for activation.								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). SSO-H Setting Required.								
Super G3 FAX Board-AP1	8184B002AA	\$840	\$504	\$40.62	\$22.83	\$16.23	\$13.56	\$11.49
Enables users to send and receive Fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AP1	8185B002AA	\$441	\$265	\$21.36	\$12.00	\$8.53	\$7.13	\$6.04
Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AP1.								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AP1, Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AP1 and Additional Memory Type A (512MB).								
IP FAX Expansion Kit-A1	8186B004AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Requires Super G3 FAX Board-AP1. Cannot be installed with Super G3 2nd Line FAX Board-AP1.								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer). Cannot be installed with Super G3 FAX Board-AP1.								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-E3	5594B003AA	\$210	\$139	\$11.20	\$6.30	\$4.48	\$3.74	\$3.17
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd-party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Requires USB Device Port-E3								
Additional Memory Type A (512MB)	2726B001BA	\$210	\$125	\$10.07	\$5.66	\$4.02	\$3.36	\$2.85
Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi color/grayscale scanning and 3rd/4th line fax.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights in the background of copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Mirroring Kit-H1	5009B002AA	\$473	\$307	\$24.74	\$13.91	\$9.89	\$8.26	\$7.00
HDD Mirroring feature requires two hard disk drives, either one additional 2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1 with standard 160GB HDD or two 2.5 inch/1TB HDD-K1 replacing standard 160GB HDD.								
HDD Data Encryption & Mirroring Kit-C4	5008B002AA	\$525	\$341	\$27.50	\$15.46	\$10.99	\$9.18	\$7.78
HDD Mirroring feature requires two hard disk drives, either one additional 2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1 with standard 160GB HDD or two 2.5 inch/1TB HDD-K1 replacing standard 160GB HDD.								
Removable HDD Kit-AJ1	4820B002AA	\$1,050	\$683	\$55.05	\$30.94	\$21.99	\$18.37	\$15.57
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-G1	5596B001BA	\$368	\$239	\$19.28	\$10.84	\$7.70	\$6.43	\$5.45
160 GB HDD for Mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-H1	5597B001AA	\$1,365	\$887	\$71.51	\$40.19	\$28.57	\$23.87	\$20.23
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Voice Guidance Kit-F2 and Voice Operation Kit-C2 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Voice Guidance Kit-F2 and Voice Operation Kit-C2 cannot be installed at the same time.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B441AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B442AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.4.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B443AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.5 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1Le with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.0	4848B031AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$44	\$42
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	\$56	\$53
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	\$39	\$37
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-42 Black Toner (for iR advance C4251/4245 Only)	4791B003AA	\$87	\$83
34,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			
GPR-43 Black Toner (for iR advance C4235/4225 Only)	4792B003AA	\$92	\$87
30,200 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			



Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225\4235\4245\4251

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4225 Base Model	0.0107
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4235 Base Model	0.0089
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4245 Base Model	0.0089
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 4251 Base Model	0.0089

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275



The imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6200 Series transforms workflow from a sequence of individual processes to an integrated flow of shared information. A center for digital communications, this Series will propel your business to new levels of performance and productivity. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

An exceptionally intuitive, simple-to-use interface puts access to all functions right at your fingertips, whether at the device or at your desktop.

Mobile:

Even on the go, you're in control. Print from a laptop, tablet, or smartphone to an imageRUNNER ADVANCE system.

Cloud-Enabled:

A simple touch of a button on the user interface lets you access, scan to, or print directly from the cloud.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Series Output speeds of up to 55-75 ppm (Letter)
- Color Scan and Send
- Up to 11-3/4" x 19-1/4"
- 7,700-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 Base Model	5989B009AA	\$17,850	\$7,098	\$572.10	\$321.54	\$228.56	\$190.94	\$161.83
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 Base Model	5988B010AA	\$22,575	\$8,257	\$665.53	\$374.05	\$265.88	\$222.12	\$188.26
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 Base Model	5987B009AA	\$29,400	\$9,291	\$748.89	\$420.90	\$299.18	\$249.94	\$211.85
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 Printer Model	5989B010AB	\$13,860	\$5,544	\$446.85	\$251.14	\$178.52	\$149.13	\$126.40
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 Printer Model	5988B011AB	\$18,585	\$6,798	\$547.95	\$307.97	\$218.91	\$182.88	\$155.00
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 Printer Model	5987B010AB	\$25,410	\$8,030	\$647.18	\$363.74	\$258.55	\$216.00	\$183.07
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Copy Tray-Q1, Staple Finisher-P1 or Booklet Finisher-P1.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Deck Unit-A1	3691B002BA	\$2,520	\$1,562	\$125.93	\$70.78	\$50.31	\$42.03	\$35.62
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb. Cover (220gsm)								
Paper Deck Unit-D1	3902B002BA	\$3,150	\$2,021	\$162.91	\$91.56	\$65.08	\$54.37	\$46.08
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 11" x 17" to 80lb. Cover (220gsm).								
Staple Finisher-P1	6009B001AA	\$3,150	\$1,132	\$91.24	\$51.28	\$36.45	\$30.45	\$25.81
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets.								
Booklet Finisher-P1	6010B001AA	\$5,565	\$3,262	\$262.92	\$147.77	\$105.04	\$87.75	\$74.37
Offers three output trays for a total of 4,000 sheets. Corner and double stapling up to 50 sheets. Saddle Stitch finishing capabilities of 16 sheets for booklet sets up to 11" x 17" size.								
External 2/3 Hole Puncher-A1	3705B002AA	\$893	\$410	\$33.02	\$18.56	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Option for Staple Finisher-P1 and Booklet Finisher-P1; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Document Insertion Unit-L1	3896B002AA	\$2,940	\$1,919	\$154.70	\$86.95	\$61.80	\$51.63	\$43.76
Option with 1 tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets.								
Document Insertion/Folding Unit-H1	3897B002AA	\$8,400	\$5,389	\$434.32	\$244.10	\$173.51	\$144.95	\$122.86
Option with 1 tray that gives the user the ability to insert pre-printed sheets with a maximum inserting capacity of 100 sheets and allows users to create C-folds or Z-folds.								
Copy Tray-Q1	3899B001AA	\$210	\$88	\$7.11	\$4.00	\$2.84	\$2.37	\$2.01
Provides a simple tray for basic output needs with a capacity of up to 250 sheets.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, or Voice Guidance Kit.								
Upright Control Panel Set-E1	5796B015AA	\$1,890	\$1,353	\$109.05	\$61.29	\$43.57	\$36.40	\$30.85
Option to replace standard control panel with an upright 10.4 inch SVGA high resolution control panel with tilting adjustment capabilities.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	\$84	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the 3rd-party for compatibility.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
Universal Keyboard Stand-A1	2212V477	\$250	\$150	\$12.09	\$6.80	\$4.83	\$4.04	\$3.42
Free-standing USB Keyboard stand. Accommodates most keyboard sizes. If the device is configured with the Upright Control Panel, the center tray can be used for keyboard placement.								
Card Reader Assembly for Universal Keyboard Stand	2212V478	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Allows a card reader to be attached to the Universal Keyboard Stand-A1.								
PCL Printer Kit-AV1	6001B005AA	\$1,050	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Canon designed embedded controller enables networked printing with support for PCL 5e/6.								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
Adds PCL support for a number of Andale® and WorldType® Collections.								
PS Printer Kit-AV1	6002B006AA	\$1,470	\$1,176	\$94.79	\$53.27	\$37.87	\$31.63	\$26.81
Provides networked printing support for true Adobe Postscript printing. Also enables users to print PDF/PS/EPS files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access.								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the Remote UI, Removable Media, and Advanced Box. PDF files can also be printed directly from the Web Access Software. The PS Printer Kit includes direct printing of PDF files, making it unnecessary to also install the Direct Printer Kit solely for that purpose. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables users to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the user to view web pages directly from the device control panel and output online PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255/6265/6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1 e	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Trace and Smooth PDF and PDF with Adobe Reader extensions. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signatures to be added to a PDF file. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AL1	5992B002AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AL1	5993B002AA	\$525	\$331	\$26.66	\$14.98	\$10.65	\$8.90	\$7.54
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive Fax documents.								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, users can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-A2	3738B002AB	\$105	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd-party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	\$263	\$158	\$12.73	\$7.16	\$5.09	\$4.25	\$3.60
Expands the memory capacity to 2GB. Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi, or 600 x 600 dpi scanning on the [Auto-Color Select], [Full Color], or [Grayscale] mode.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C5	5998B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.								
Removable HDD Kit-AG1	5997B001AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-J1	5995B001AA	\$368	\$221	\$17.81	\$10.01	\$7.12	\$5.94	\$5.04
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall HDD capacity.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-K1	5996B001AA	\$1,365	\$819	\$66.01	\$37.10	\$26.37	\$22.03	\$18.67
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
iR-ADV Security Kit-G1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification Set	6807B003AA	\$1,890	\$1,058	\$85.31	\$47.95	\$34.08	\$28.47	\$24.13
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imagePASS-U2	6458B001AA	\$9,500	\$6,175	\$497.71	\$279.73	\$198.84	\$166.11	\$140.79
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase, and VDP Enhancement Kit.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Impose delivers imposition technology that is completely automated, intuitive and comes with a full range of capabilities in one powerful package.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Sophisticated document make ready tools and advanced user interface to produce complex documents that include covers, tabs, and insert pages.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.								
imageViewer for BW V1.0	7752A027AA	\$4,000	\$2,800	\$225.68	\$126.84	\$90.16	\$75.32	\$63.84
Displays a preview of a processed job and allows users to adjust the gray levels by changing the tone curve prior to printing. The adjusted tone curve can be exported and transferred to another imagePASS-U2 controller.								
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	\$4,700	\$3,619	\$291.69	\$163.94	\$116.53	\$97.35	\$82.51
Provides the user with the ability to lock the server hard disk drive into the system for normal operation and the ability to remove the drive to a secure location after powering down the server.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1 (For imagePRESS Server-J100)	1694V354	\$2,200	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255/6265/6275

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple Cartridge-J1	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple Cartridge-D2	0250A002AD	\$41	\$39
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-38 - Black Toner (56,000 impressions @ 6% coverage)	3766B003AA	\$119	\$113
56,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255\6265\6275**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 Base Model	0.0047
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 Base Model	0.0047
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 Base Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6255 Printer Model	0.0047
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6265 Printer Model	0.0047
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 6275 Printer Model	0.0041

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205



Introducing the imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8200 Series, a solution center for digital communications that delivers a simplified, truly integrated workflow. These models streamline every part of the production process to help maximize productivity and improve profitability. From every point of view, these models are simply advanced.

Easy operation.

Exceptional quality.

With blazing speed, intuitive operation, and unparalleled reliability, the Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8200 Series delivers the outstanding output that high-volume offices, in-plant reprographic facilities, and print-for-pay businesses require.

Features:

- Copy, Print, Send, Store
- Black-and-White Copy/Print
- Series Output speeds of up to 105 ppm (Letter)
- Color Scan and Send
- Up to 13" x 19-1/4"
- 7,700-sheet maximum capacity
- Hard Disk Drive Lock and Erase, IPsec

Products:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 Base Model	5804B006AA	\$34,650	\$11,900	\$959.11	\$539.05	\$383.17	\$320.10	\$271.31
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 Base Model	5803B007AA	\$40,950	\$13,300	\$1,072.01	\$602.51	\$428.27	\$357.78	\$303.25
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 Base Model	5802B007AA	\$52,500	\$16,666	\$1,343.25	\$754.95	\$536.63	\$448.30	\$379.98
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, Tab Feeding Attachment Kit, UFR II Printing, Color Universal Send with PDF High Compression, Searchable PDF/XPS, OOXML (Scan to PPT), Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, Color Image Reader, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and Drum Units. Please note Color Image Reader with Single Pass Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel								

Products:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 Printer Model	5804B007AB	\$30,660	\$10,424	\$840.21	\$472.23	\$335.67	\$280.42	\$237.68
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 Printer Model	5803B008AB	\$36,960	\$11,883	\$957.74	\$538.28	\$382.62	\$319.64	\$270.92
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 Printer Model	5802B008AB	\$48,510	\$15,247	\$1,228.88	\$690.68	\$490.94	\$410.14	\$347.62
Ships standard with 2 x 1,500-Sheet Paper Drawers, 2 x 550-sheet Paper Cassettes, UFR II Printing, Access Management System, HDD Data Erase, IP Sec, Printer Cover, Ethernet 1000Base-T/100Base-TX/10Base-T, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, and Drum Unit. Please note Printer Cover is shipped separately. Requires Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO. Ships standard with Upright Control Panel								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Staple Finisher-N1	5951B002AA	\$6,300	\$3,818	\$307.73	\$172.96	\$122.94	\$102.70	\$87.05
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.								
Booklet Finisher-N1	5952B002AA	\$9,450	\$7,195	\$579.92	\$325.93	\$231.68	\$193.55	\$164.05
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.								
Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO	5953B002AA	\$9,600	\$5,856	\$471.99	\$265.28	\$188.56	\$157.53	\$133.52
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.								
Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO	5954B002AA	\$11,025	\$7,166	\$577.58	\$324.62	\$230.75	\$192.77	\$163.38
Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO, and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO cannot be installed at the same time.								
Inner Booklet Trimmer-A1 (for Booklet Finisher-N1)	2988B001AA	\$6,300	\$4,284	\$345.29	\$194.07	\$137.94	\$115.24	\$97.68
Internal booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 80 pages (20 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.								
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	\$9,975	\$6,825	\$550.10	\$309.17	\$219.77	\$183.59	\$155.61
External booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 100 pages (25 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.								
Puncher Unit-BF1 (for Staple Finisher-N1 and Booklet Finisher-N1)	2895B002AA	\$840	\$591	\$47.65	\$26.78	\$19.04	\$15.90	\$13.48
Optional internal punching unit for Staple Finisher-D1 and Booklet Finisher-D1; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Puncher Unit-BS1 (for Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	5738B002AA	\$945	\$476	\$38.37	\$21.56	\$15.33	\$12.80	\$10.85
Option for Staple Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-N1. Installs inside finisher. Puncher Unit-BF1 and Puncher Unit-BS1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Document Insertion Unit-K1 (for Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 and Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	3881B010AA	\$5,565	\$3,339	\$269.12	\$151.26	\$107.52	\$89.82	\$76.13
For Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1, Staple Finisher-Q1 PRO or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO								
Paper Folding Unit-H1 (for Staple Finisher-N1, Booklet Finisher-N1 or Booklet Finisher-Q1 PRO)	3882B002AA	\$12,600	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
Creates Z-Folds, C-Folds, Accordion Z-Folds or Half-Folds (V-folds) with support of up to 28 lb. Bond (105gsm) paper.								
Paper Deck Unit-C1	3880B002BA	\$2,520	\$1,740	\$140.23	\$78.82	\$56.02	\$46.80	\$39.67
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of LTR sized paper capacity up to 80lb. Cover (220gsm)								
POD Deck Lite-A1	3692B002AB	\$4,095	\$2,744	\$221.14	\$124.29	\$88.35	\$73.80	\$62.56
Provides an additional 3,500 sheets of paper of up to 13" x 19" to 140lb. Index (256gsm). Utilizes Air Assist technology for more reliable feeding.								
Professional Puncher-C1 (Incl. Integration Unit-B1)	3842B006AA	\$15,000	\$9,750	\$785.85	\$441.68	\$313.95	\$262.28	\$222.30
Includes Integration Unit-B1								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Tab Feeding Attachment Kit-B1	6793A004AA	\$168	\$109	\$8.80	\$4.95	\$3.52	\$2.94	\$2.49
Allows users to load letter-sized tab paper in paper drawer 2. Includes one-touch supports, a tab paperweight bar, and an underlay sheet.								
Utility Tray-A2	3723B002AA	\$63	\$41	\$3.30	\$1.86	\$1.32	\$1.10	\$0.93
Provides an additional work surface extension for document preparation, keyboard, or Voice Guidance Kit.								
Upright Control Panel Set-F1	5796B014AA	\$1,890	\$1,353	\$109.05	\$61.29	\$43.57	\$36.40	\$30.85
Option for 8285 only. The Upright Control Panel is standard on the 8205/8295 models.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Light grey 11" ultra slim USB Keyboard to assist with text entry for device native functions and select MEAP applications.								
Copy Card Reader Attachment Kit-A2	3730B002AA	\$84	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Required to attach the Card Reader to the device.								
Copy Card Reader-F1	4784B001AA	\$315	\$167	\$13.46	\$7.56	\$5.38	\$4.49	\$3.81
Magnetic Card Reader used to limit and control access to authorized users. Tracks activity by user number for charge-back or accounting purposes.								
Canon Card Set-A1 (1-30)	4781B001AA	\$158	\$84	\$6.75	\$3.79	\$2.70	\$2.25	\$1.91
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (1-30)								
Canon Card Set-A2 (31-100)	4781B002AA	\$347	\$191	\$15.38	\$8.65	\$6.15	\$5.13	\$4.35
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (31-100)								
Canon Card Set-A3 (101-200)	4781B003AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (101-200)								
Canon Card Set-A4 (201-300)	4781B004AA	\$462	\$254	\$20.48	\$11.51	\$8.18	\$6.84	\$5.79
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (201-300)								
Canon Card Set-A5 (301-500)	4781B005AA	\$935	\$514	\$41.45	\$23.30	\$16.56	\$13.83	\$11.72
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (301-500)								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Canon Card Set-A6 (501-1000)	4781B006AA	\$2,352	\$1,294	\$104.26	\$58.60	\$41.65	\$34.80	\$29.49
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-F1. (501-1000)								
Braille Label Kit-F1	7518A004AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Provides braille labels that can be placed on the control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle that attaches to the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated users to open the document feeder.								
Copy Control Interface Kit-A1	3726B001AA	\$53	\$35	\$2.82	\$1.58	\$1.13	\$0.94	\$0.80
Facilitates connection of 3rd-party hardware, typically cost recovery terminals or pay-for-service solutions such as pay-for-copy. Integration may be required; check with the third-party for compatibility.								
Convenience Stapler-B1	1727V838	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
An offline stapler which allows users to staple up to 50 sheets at one time, adding value to the imageRunner Advance devices.								
PCL Printer Kit-AU1	5956B005AA	\$1,050	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Cannot be installed with imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PCL International Font Set-A1	4821B003AA	\$473	\$248	\$19.99	\$11.23	\$7.99	\$6.67	\$5.65
Requires PCL Printer Kit-AR1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
PS Printer Kit-AU1	5957B005AA	\$1,470	\$1,176	\$94.79	\$53.27	\$37.87	\$31.63	\$26.81
Cannot be installed with imagePASS controller. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Direct Print Kit (for PDF/XPS)-H1e	3674B004AA	\$150	\$98	\$7.86	\$4.42	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.22
Enables users to print PDF files directly to the device through the , Removable Media, Advanced Box and Web Access. It is not necessary to install the Direct Printer Kit with the PS Printer Kit for direct printing of PDF files only. XPS files can be directly printed through the . eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Web Access Software-H1e	2738B007AA	\$240	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.96
Allows the device to view and print Web pages and downloadable PDF files directly from the system control panel. Direct Printer Kit-H1 is required to print PDFs. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-F1	3405B016AA	\$516	\$341	\$27.45	\$15.43	\$10.97	\$9.16	\$7.76
Enables the device to send Searchable PDF/XPS, Trace and Smooth PDF, PDF with Adobe Reader extensions and Office Open XML files. Adobe Reader Extension enables information such as comments, highlights, annotations, files, and signature to be added to a PDF file. With Office Open XML, scanned paper documents are converted into the .pptx format. This enables extraction of data including text, image and line data that can be used for creating various materials.								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-D1e	3406B006AA	\$945	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.44	\$20.93	\$17.48	\$14.82
Enables the user to send Encrypted PDFs as well as add digital device signatures to a PDF/XPS which help identify the device from which the document was sent through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Digital User Signature Kit-C1e	1326B013AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Ensures the authenticity of a PDF/XPS by identifying the user that sent the document through an invisible and visible digital signature. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Super G3 FAX Board-AL1	5992B002AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Enables users to send and receive fax documents from a single fax line.								
Super G3 2nd Line Fax Board-AL1	5993B002AA	\$525	\$331	\$26.66	\$14.98	\$10.65	\$8.90	\$7.54
Enables the user to use two lines to send and receive Fax documents. (Not available when iRADV8000 sirs is configured with Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO.)								
Super G3 3rd/4th Line Fax Board-AL1	5994B001AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Enables the user to use three or four lines to send and receive Fax documents. (Not available when iRADV8000 sirs is configured with Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO.)								
Remote FAX Kit-A1e	3679B005AA	\$420	\$236	\$19.04	\$10.70	\$7.61	\$6.36	\$5.39
Enables the user to share the Fax function on the same network. If there is an imageRunner Advance Series device with a Fax board installed on the same network, you can send and receive Fax documents, via the device with the Fax board, from the device with the Remote Fax Kit. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285/8295/8205

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
USB Device Port-A2	3738B002AB	\$105	\$63	\$5.08	\$2.85	\$2.03	\$1.69	\$1.44
Adds two additional USB Ports to use with a 3rd-party card reader or the Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2 for additional media support.								
Multimedia Reader/Writer-A2	3721B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Supports SD, CompactFlash, Memory Stick, and MicroDrive memory media for direct print and scan to store operations.								
Additional memory Type D (512MB)	5595B001AA	\$263	\$158	\$12.73	\$7.16	\$5.09	\$4.25	\$3.60
Expands the memory capacity to 2GB. Required for 200 x 400 dpi, 400 x 400 dpi, or 600 x 600 dpi scanning on the [Auto-Color Select], [Full Color], or [Grayscale] mode.								
Document Scan Lock Kit-B1	3840B007AA	\$2,625	\$1,575	\$126.95	\$71.35	\$50.72	\$42.37	\$35.91
Enables the user to embed hidden tracking information and/or copy restriction rights as either a hidden code or a visible QR code on copied and printed documents. This enables document tracking, copy/send/fax restrictions and access control to help prevent information leakage from any imageRunner Advance device.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-C5	5998B002AA	\$525	\$315	\$25.39	\$14.27	\$10.14	\$8.47	\$7.18
Encrypts all image data and device settings before storing it on the hard drive. The mirroring function enables synchronized data back-up to an optional hard drive to preserve data in case of a failure to the primary hard drive.								
HDD Data Erase Scheduler V2.2	4164BJ92AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Requires firmware V 17.10 or higher								
Removable HDD Kit-AG1	5997B001AA	\$1,050	\$630	\$50.78	\$28.54	\$20.29	\$16.95	\$14.36
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
2.5inch/160GB HDD-J1	5995B001AA	\$368	\$221	\$17.81	\$10.01	\$7.12	\$5.94	\$5.04
Additional hard drive for mirroring. This option does not increase overall HDD capacity.								
2.5inch/1TB HDD-K1	5996B001AA	\$1,365	\$819	\$66.01	\$37.10	\$26.37	\$22.03	\$18.67
Increases device HDD capacity to 1TB.								
Voice Guidance Kit-F2	3681B003AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides audible confirmation of settings to assist visually impaired users with job programming and confirmation.								
Voice Operation Kit-C2	3682B004AA	\$1,890	\$945	\$76.17	\$42.81	\$30.43	\$25.42	\$21.55
Enables the user to set various functions on the device using verbal instructions and audible feedback.								
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
iR-ADV Security Kit-F1 for IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification Set	6807B003AA	\$1,890	\$1,058	\$85.27	\$47.93	\$34.07	\$28.46	\$24.12
Contains required accessories to comply with IEEE 2600.1 Common Criteria Certification. Includes HDD Encryption Kit-C6.								
Silex Wireless Bridge SX-2500CG	8034B002AA	\$260	\$169	\$13.62	\$7.66	\$5.44	\$4.55	\$3.85
Provides wireless LAN connectivity for imageRUNNER and imageRunner Advance devices.								
imagePASS-U2	6458B001AA	\$9,500	\$6,175	\$497.71	\$279.73	\$198.84	\$166.11	\$140.79
Canon and EFI co-developed external print controller designed for demanding workgroups that require high productivity and accurate image quality. Comes standard with Hot Folder, Paper Catalog Kit, Secure Erase, and VDP Enhancement Kit.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
A cross-platform solution that is available through the Command WorkStation® software and allows operators to edit and assemble entire documents before processing or Ripping the files.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Provides the ColorPASS-GX300 with an advanced preview and editing environment. A wide range of sophisticated document composition tools and advanced user interface improve document verification, speed up composition, and enable less experienced operators to perform complex document functions.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.								
imageViewer for BW V1.0	7752A027AA	\$4,000	\$2,800	\$225.68	\$126.84	\$90.16	\$75.32	\$63.84
Displays a preview of a processed job and allows users to adjust the gray levels by changing the tone curve prior to printing. The adjusted tone curve can be exported and transferred to another imagePASS-U2 controller.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	\$4,700	\$3,619	\$291.69	\$163.94	\$116.53	\$97.35	\$82.51
Allows the physical removal of the Hard Disk Drive when the device is unattended or not in use to protect confidential data and provide a greater level of security.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1 (For imagePRESS Server-J100)	1694V354	\$2,200	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B397AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 5L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B398AA	\$1,400	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop V3.0 20L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4140B399AA	\$4,000	\$2,400	\$193.44	\$108.72	\$77.28	\$64.56	\$54.72
Product comes standard with 3 year software maintenance								
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4165B102AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4165B103AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
Workflow Composer w/ MEAP Connectors V2.2.6 1L (20 or more licenses)	4165B104AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server v1.1 (1 Device)e	4165B036AB	\$900	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
Workflow Composer needs to be installed. MEAP Connector for SharePoint Server 2007/2010 doesn't have Software Maintenance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (1 to 4 licenses)	4148B396AA	\$1,000	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
This item requires an order of 1 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (5 to 19 licenses)	4148B397AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
This item requires an order of 5 units or more.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Tracker V1.3.1 1L (20 or more licenses)	4148B398AA	\$750	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
This item requires an order of 20 units or more.								
AA PROX V2.4 Software Only e	4164BJ19AA	\$449	\$269	\$21.68	\$12.19	\$8.66	\$7.24	\$6.13
Supported RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader is required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
AA PROX V2.4 Starter Package	5105B039AA	\$599	\$359	\$28.94	\$16.26	\$11.56	\$9.66	\$8.19
Starter Package includes AA-PROX V2.3 (1 License). RF IDEas pcProx Card Reader for HID Prox and HID Prox Sample Card Set (10 Cards). Device Port option is required.								
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60
imageWARE Document Server V2.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	4143B039AB	\$2,800	\$1,680	\$135.41	\$76.10	\$54.10	\$45.19	\$38.30
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 5CAL	4143B046AB	\$550	\$330	\$26.60	\$14.95	\$10.63	\$8.88	\$7.52
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 20CAL	4143B047AB	\$1,800	\$1,080	\$87.05	\$48.92	\$34.78	\$29.05	\$24.62
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
Client Access License for imageWARE Document Server v2.0 100CAL	4143B048AB	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$241.80	\$135.90	\$96.60	\$80.70	\$68.40
License is used to provide access to imageWARE Document Server, maintenance is not offered at this time.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.0/1.1 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A696AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Document Server V1.1 1L & DT 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A766AA	\$600	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								

Accessories:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 1L 1 yr Maint Extension (Essentials Lite)	7494A752AA	\$60	\$36	\$2.90	\$1.63	\$1.16	\$0.97	\$0.82
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 5L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A689AA	\$200	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.44	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.74
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageRUNNER ADVANCE Desktop 20L 1 yr Maint Extension	7494A751AA	\$500	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0E 1L with 3 yrs Software Maintenance	7494A698AB	\$2,400	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Document Server Software and imageWARE Scan Manager DS Software ships standard with three year Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Scan Manager DS V1.0EFS 1L 1 yr Software Maintenance Extension	7494A699AA	\$350	\$210	\$16.93	\$9.51	\$6.76	\$5.65	\$4.79
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (1 License)	4164BJ94AA	\$1,100	\$660	\$53.20	\$29.90	\$21.25	\$17.75	\$15.05
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (10 Licenses)	4164BJ95AA	\$10,500	\$6,300	\$507.78	\$285.39	\$202.86	\$169.47	\$143.64
Authorized Send Kit V5.3 (100 Licenses)	4164BJ96AA	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device License	3575B372AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device License	3575B373AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device License	3575B374AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
Universal Login Manager provides server-less login and usage tracking functionality. Software license only.								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
MiCard PLUS supports 35 different proximity cards types.								
AA-PRINT for MFP V1.2 (1 License)	4164BJ35AA	\$800	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
MEAP Web Connection Kit V2.1	4848B033AA	\$240	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Stamp Ink Cartridge-C1	1857B001AA	\$46	\$44
Consumable for stamp unit in the ADF.			
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	\$189	\$180
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple-P1	1008B001AA	\$68	\$65
Used for booklet finishing (saddle stitch) only. 2 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
GPR-37 - Black Toner (70,000 impressions @ 6% coverage)	3764B003AA	\$93	\$88
70,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			



Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285\8295\8205

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 Base Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 Base Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 Base Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8285 Printer Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8295 Printer Model	0.0041
imageRUNNER ADVANCE 8205 Printer Model	0.0041

imagePRESS C1+II



The imagePRESS C1+ has previously allowed designers to create stunning varnish effects on a wide variety of paper weights and textures, and is enabling precision color matching capabilities previously difficult to achieve in-house.

Now, building on this proven platform, Canon brings you even more with the next generation of this amazing creative tool - the imagePRESS C1+II. More control. More flexibility. More color management capability. More standard professional tools, like Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition and X-Rite's iPro 2 spectrophotometer. And, especially, more speed. In fact, the imagePRESS C1+II delivers processing speeds that are up to 22% faster than its predecessor.

In addition, the imagePRESS C1+II is packed with a host of new features that enable you to tap into its power to create stunning effects even more efficiently - so you can see your ideas brought to life even faster and easier, right in-house.

And best of all, you get all these new features, greater control, enhanced color management capability and valuable accessories at a price point well within the budgets of even smaller operations - so you can deliver more to your clients while helping to boost your bottom line as well.

Features:

- **With EFI's ColorWise color management software, users are given pinpoint color matching control.**
- **Auto-trapping delivers improved registration through a simple point-and-click operation to fill in the white spaces that sometimes appear between butting colored sections of an image**
- **Spot-On defines spot colors for increased flexibility when custom matching CMYK colors such as logos and package designs, without skewing other colors within a document**
- **The Command Workstation offers an intuitive graphical user-interface for complete control of document production from a centralized location**
- **Clear Toner: The unique clear toner feature of the Canon imagePRESS C1+ II introduces to the creative market a visual texture treatment that expands design capabilities. From subtle delicate suggestions to a bold creative image, this affect impacts the message to the market**

Products:

imagePRESS C1+II

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS C1+II Professional MFP Model Set with imagePRESS Server Z1	2867B084AA	\$52,900	\$37,559	\$3,027.26	\$1,701.42	\$1,209.40	\$1,010.34	\$856.35
imagePRESS C1+ II Copier/MFP Model Set Ships Standard with 4 x 550 sheet paper drawers, imagePRESS C1+II engine, Color Image Reader-H1, iPR Server Z1, Graphic Arts Premium Package Edition, Spectrophotometer, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, buffer pass, power supply for buffer pass and finisher. You must add optional Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1 Set in order to use this product.								
imagePRESS C1+II Standard MFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B072AA	\$40,200	\$28,542	\$2,300.49	\$1,292.95	\$919.05	\$767.78	\$650.76
The imagePRESS C1+ SFP Model Set Ships Standard with 4 x 550 Sheet Paper Drawers, Printer Cover-A1, Multi Tray, Copy Tray, Document Tray, Local UI, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, Buffer Pass, Power Supply for Buffer Pass and Finisher. imagePRESS-C1+ engine only. You must add print controller option in order to use this unit. One 120V 15A & one 120V 20A power outlets required.								

Products:

imagePRESS C1+II

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B073AA	\$37,275	\$26,465	\$2,133.10	\$1,198.88	\$852.18	\$711.92	\$603.41
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2 Ships Standard with 4 x 550 sheet paper drawers, imagePRESS C1+II engine, Color Image Reader-H1, Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, buffer pass, power supply for buffer pass and finisher. You must add optional Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1 Set in order to use this product.								
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set with iPR Server Z1	2867B085AA	\$51,300	\$36,423	\$2,935.69	\$1,649.96	\$1,172.82	\$979.78	\$830.44
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set Includes 4 x 550 sheet paper drawers, imagePRESS C1+II engine, Printer Cover-A1, iPR Server Z1, Graphic Arts Premium Package Edition, Spectrophotometer, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, buffer pass, power supply for buffer pass and finisher.								
imagePRESS C1+II Standard SFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	2867B075AA	\$38,600	\$27,406	\$2,208.92	\$1,241.49	\$882.47	\$737.22	\$624.86
imagePRESS C1+II Standard SFP Model Set Includes 4 x 550 sheet paper drawers, imagePRESS C1+II engine, Printer Cover-A1, iPR Server T1 V2, Spectrophotometer, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, buffer pass, power supply for buffer pass and finisher.								
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	2867B076AA	\$35,675	\$25,329	\$2,041.54	\$1,147.42	\$815.60	\$681.36	\$577.51
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set Includes 4 x 550 sheet paper drawers, imagePRESS C1+II engine, Printer Cover-A1, Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2, Spectrophotometer, 1.5GB RAM, 80GB HDD, buffer pass, power supply for buffer pass and finisher.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C1+II

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Platen Cover Type K	1121B002AA	\$168	\$122	\$9.83	\$5.53	\$3.93	\$3.28	\$2.78
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.								
DADF-R1 Set	0470B006AA	\$3,224	\$2,106	\$169.71	\$95.38	\$67.80	\$56.64	\$48.01
Includes DADF-R1 and Power Supply Unit-S1.								
Paper Deck-AA1	0469B003AA	\$4,095	\$2,670	\$215.21	\$120.96	\$85.98	\$71.83	\$60.88
Paper Deck-AA1 & Paper Deck-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Paper Deck-AB1	1120B002AA	\$2,468	\$1,714	\$138.14	\$77.64	\$55.19	\$46.11	\$39.08
Paper Deck-AA1 & Paper Deck-AB1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Finisher-AA1	0472B001AA	\$2,678	\$1,841	\$148.38	\$83.40	\$59.28	\$49.52	\$41.97
Finisher-AA1 and Saddle Finisher-AA2 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Saddle Finisher-AA2	0473B001AA	\$5,618	\$3,714	\$299.36	\$168.25	\$119.60	\$99.91	\$84.68
Finisher-AA1 and Saddle Finisher-AA2 cannot be installed at the same time.								
Puncher Unit-M1	8690A002AB	\$893	\$414	\$33.37	\$18.75	\$13.33	\$11.14	\$9.44
Finisher-AA1 or Saddle Finisher-AA2 must be installed.								
Stack Bypass Tray-B1	0479B001AB	\$714	\$420	\$33.85	\$19.03	\$13.52	\$11.30	\$9.58
Document Tray-J1	8065A001AD	\$58	\$40	\$3.23	\$1.82	\$1.29	\$1.08	\$0.91
Located on the top right side of the machine, the Document Tray-J1 can be used for originals waiting to be scanned, or that have already been scanned. Also provides support for the optional keyboard.								
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	\$321	\$244	\$19.70	\$11.07	\$7.87	\$6.57	\$5.57
Requires Card Reader Attachment-E1.								
Card Reader Attachment-E1	1127B001AA	\$53	\$32	\$2.56	\$1.44	\$1.02	\$0.86	\$0.73
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	\$175	\$130	\$10.47	\$5.89	\$4.18	\$3.50	\$2.96
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	\$161	\$121	\$9.75	\$5.48	\$3.90	\$3.26	\$2.76
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (1-30)								
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	\$353	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (31-100)								
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	\$470	\$362	\$29.17	\$16.40	\$11.65	\$9.74	\$8.25
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (101-200)								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C1+II

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	\$44	\$31	\$2.53	\$1.42	\$1.01	\$0.85	\$0.72
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Cassette-AE1	2124B001BA	\$158	\$95	\$7.64	\$4.29	\$3.05	\$2.55	\$2.16
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Color Universal Send Kit-G1e	1332B006AA	\$788	\$551	\$44.37	\$24.94	\$17.73	\$14.81	\$12.55
Cannot be installed on imagePRESS C1+II SFP Set. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send PDF Advanced Feature Set-A1	1323B002AA	\$1,155	\$683	\$55.05	\$30.94	\$21.99	\$18.37	\$15.57
Cannot be installed on imagePRESS C1+II SFP Set. Requires Universal Send Kit-G1.								
Universal Send PDF Security Feature Set-A1	1324B002AA	\$945	\$578	\$46.59	\$26.18	\$18.61	\$15.55	\$13.18
Cannot be installed on imagePRESS C1+II SFP Set. Requires Universal Send Kit-G1.								
Digital User Signature PDF Kit-A1	1326B002AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Cannot be installed on imagePRESS C1+II SFP Set. Requires Universal Send Kit-G1. SSO, SDL settings are required.								
Web Access Software-E1	1329B002AB	\$1,050	\$591	\$47.65	\$26.78	\$19.04	\$15.90	\$13.48
Requires Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Voice Guidance Kit-B1	9598A006AA	\$840	\$453	\$36.48	\$20.50	\$14.57	\$12.17	\$10.32
Requires Voice Guidance Attachment-B1								
Voice Guidance Attachment-B1	1128B001AA	\$189	\$124	\$9.99	\$5.61	\$3.99	\$3.33	\$2.82
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Requires Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	\$341	\$262	\$21.14	\$11.88	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.98
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy, and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: Overwrite null data one time, Overwrite random data one time or Overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B6	1362B004AA	\$341	\$228	\$18.41	\$10.35	\$7.36	\$6.15	\$5.21
It can be used with SATA HDD. Please confirm what HDD is equipped on the marking engine.								
Workflow Composer-B4	2275B008AA	\$900	\$501	\$40.38	\$22.70	\$16.13	\$13.48	\$11.42
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	\$630	\$337	\$27.17	\$15.27	\$10.85	\$9.07	\$7.68
eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Requires imagePRESS Server Z1. Requires imagePRESS Server T1 V2. Includes 1 license								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Requires imagePRESS Server Z1. Includes 1 license								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Requires imagePRESS Server Z1. Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose.								

Accessories:**imagePRESS C1+II**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Requires imagePRESS Server Z1								
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1 (For imagePRESS Server-J100)	1694V354	\$2,200	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse								
Secure Erase V1.0 (for imagePASS)	1245B001AA	\$900	\$688	\$55.45	\$31.17	\$22.15	\$18.51	\$15.69
Requires imagePRESS Server T1 V2								
VDP Enhancement Kit	8415A001AA	\$110	\$65	\$5.24	\$2.94	\$2.09	\$1.75	\$1.48
Requires imagePRESS Server Z1								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imagePRESS C1+II**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
IPQ-1 BLACK TONER	0397B003AA	\$155	\$147
16,000 impressions per bottle @ 10% coverage			
IPQ-1 CYAN TONER	0398B003AA	\$165	\$157
16,000 impressions per bottle @ 10% coverage			
IPQ-1 MAGENTA TONER	0399B003AA	\$165	\$157
16,000 impressions per bottle @ 10% coverage			
IPQ-1 YELLOW TONER	0400B003AA	\$165	\$157
16,000 impressions per bottle @ 10% coverage			
IPQ-1 CLEAR TONER	3229B003AA	\$395	\$375
31,500 impressions per bottle -1 pass @ 10% coverage, 22,500 impressions per bottle -2 pass @ 10% coverage			
Staple Cartridge-J1 (corner/double stapling only)	6707A001AC	\$59	\$56
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridges per case. 5,000 staples per cartridge.			
Staple Cartridge-D2 (saddle finishing only)	0250A002AD	\$41	\$39
Used for booklet finishing only. 3 cartridges per case. 2,000 staples per cartridge.			

Other Supplies:**imagePRESS C1+II**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imagePRESS C1+II**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imagePRESS C1+II Professional MFP Model Set with imagePRESS Server Z1	0.0164	0.0700
imagePRESS C1+II Standard MFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	0.0164	0.0700
imagePRESS C1+II Base MFP Model Set with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	0.0164	0.0700
imagePRESS C1+II Professional SFP Model Set with iPR Server Z1	0.0164	0.0700
imagePRESS C1+II Standard SFP Model Set with iPR Server T1 V2	0.0164	0.0700
imagePRESS C1+II Base SFP Model Set with Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2	0.0164	0.0700

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010



Since its introduction in 2007, customers have made bold statements about how the Canon Color imagePRESS Series has helped build their business and better serve their customers. Canon prides itself on partnering with customers and understanding their needs. It has historically invested approximately eight percent of annual revenue in research and development for its technologies.

Canon has leveraged its foundations in imaging excellence to build a high-quality product, and it has made a financial commitment to the challenging production marketplace. Now in 2010, A new generation of Color imagePRESS systems continues redefining performance and expectations of customers - print professionals in commercial print shops, quick printers, in-plants, and CRDs.

Features:

- True 1,200 x 1,200 dpi with 256 levels of gray enable the highest near-offset quality for the most color critical environments
- The imagePRESS series runs at a rated speed on a vast variety of medias ranging from 16 lb. bond to 120 lb. cover
- Gloss Optimization technology enables the adjustment of the imaged area appearance to minimize deviations in gloss reflectance relative to media finish
- Productivity enhancements enable increased performance for complex jobs, including jobs containing mixed-media and mixplex sheets

Products:

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS C7010VP Digital Press	4480B005AA	\$183,750	\$114,218	\$9,205.97	\$5,174.07	\$3,677.82	\$3,072.46	\$2,604.17
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier.								
imagePRESS C6010VP Digital Press	4481B004AA	\$162,750	\$99,750	\$8,039.85	\$4,518.68	\$3,211.95	\$2,683.28	\$2,274.30
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier.								
imagePRESS C6010 Digital Press	4482B005AA	\$104,790	\$70,232	\$5,660.73	\$3,181.53	\$2,261.48	\$1,889.25	\$1,601.30
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-T2 (Canon embedded Controller)	1407B008AA	\$5,880	\$3,546	\$285.80	\$160.63	\$114.18	\$95.38	\$80.85
Canon embedded Controller.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS Server A3300 with Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	0990B036AA	\$63,000	\$44,317	\$3,571.95	\$2,007.56	\$1,427.01	\$1,192.13	\$1,010.43
Includes GA Feature Set, GA Premium, SeeSequence Suite(1 license), Integrated IF(Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse) & Stand-A1, X-Rite EyeOne, APPE(Adobe PDF Print Engine) 2, Imaging Enhance								
imagePRESS Server A2300 Set	0991B037AA	\$41,500	\$29,729	\$2,396.16	\$1,346.72	\$957.27	\$799.71	\$677.82
Includes GA Feature Set, SeeSequence Suite(1 license), X-Rite EyeOne, APPE(Adobe PDF Print Engine) 2, Imaging Enhance								
imagePRESS Server A1300 Set	0992B028AA	\$28,800	\$20,752	\$1,672.61	\$940.07	\$668.21	\$558.23	\$473.15
Includes GA Feature Set, X-Rite EyeOne, Imaging Enhance APPE(Adobe PDF Print Engine) 2 is not available on imagePRESS Server A1200 Set								
imagePRESS CR Server A7500 with Stand-A1	4769B004AA	\$55,500	\$38,500	\$3,103.10	\$1,744.05	\$1,239.70	\$1,035.65	\$877.80
Includes Process Power Pack-A1, 19inch Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, X-Rite EyeOne, imagePRESS CR Server Stand-A1								
imagePRESS CR Server A7000 V2 with Stand-A1	3841B012AA	\$37,500	\$25,875	\$2,085.53	\$1,172.14	\$833.18	\$696.04	\$589.95
Includes 19inch Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, X-Rite EyeOne, imagePRESS CR Server Stand-A1								
Color Image Reader-H1 Set	0468B006AA	\$2,730	\$1,365	\$110.02	\$61.83	\$43.95	\$36.72	\$31.12
Includes Color Image Reader-H1 and Reader Attachment Kit-A1. Required Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1.								
Platen Cover Type K	1121B001AA	\$168	\$122	\$9.82	\$5.52	\$3.92	\$3.28	\$2.78
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.								
DADF-R1	0470B002AC	\$2,940	\$1,628	\$131.18	\$73.73	\$52.41	\$43.78	\$37.11
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.								
Stack Bypass-A1	1399B001AA	\$1,260	\$704	\$56.70	\$31.87	\$22.65	\$18.92	\$16.04
Stack Bypass-A1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Paper Deck-AC1	1873B002AA	\$5,040	\$2,520	\$203.11	\$114.16	\$81.14	\$67.79	\$57.46
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
POD Deck-A1	1400B001AA	\$14,175	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Secondary POD Deck-A1	1400B005AA	\$14,175	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
POD Deck-A1 is required.								
Finisher-AJ1	4491B002AA	\$13,020	\$6,510	\$524.71	\$294.90	\$209.62	\$175.12	\$148.43
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Saddle Finsher-AJ2	4492B002AA	\$16,380	\$8,190	\$660.11	\$371.01	\$263.72	\$220.31	\$186.73
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finsher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	\$9,975	\$6,825	\$550.10	\$309.17	\$219.77	\$183.59	\$155.61
External booklet trimmer that performs a face trim up to 100 pages (25 sheets) to deliver a flush, even edge.								
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	\$47,250	\$26,250	\$2,115.75	\$1,189.13	\$845.25	\$706.13	\$598.50
Saddle Finsher-AJ2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.								
High Capacity Stacker-C1	1741B002AB	\$21,000	\$12,600	\$1,015.56	\$570.78	\$405.72	\$338.94	\$287.28
Can be connected up to 2 units. Includes 1 Dolly.								
Perfect Binder-B1 with Document Insertion Unit	2467B005AA	\$52,290	\$31,395	\$2,530.44	\$1,422.19	\$1,010.92	\$844.53	\$715.81
Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finsher-AJ2 is required.								
Document Insertion Unit-C1 Set	0518B002AA	\$1,890	\$1,300	\$104.77	\$58.89	\$41.86	\$34.97	\$29.64
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finsher-AJ2. Document Insertion Unit-C1 and Attachment Kit.								
Puncher Unit-BB1	3109B002AA	\$945	\$476	\$38.34	\$21.55	\$15.32	\$12.79	\$10.84
Optional internal punching unit for Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO; punches 2 or 3-holes in pages one sheet at a time.								
Stacker Dolly-A1	1091B001AA	\$630	\$368	\$29.62	\$16.65	\$11.83	\$9.89	\$8.38
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-C1.								
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B004AB	\$15,000	\$8,000	\$644.80	\$362.40	\$257.60	\$215.20	\$182.40
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finsher-AJ2 is required.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-C1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	\$321	\$244	\$19.70	\$11.07	\$7.87	\$6.57	\$5.57
Requires Card Reader Attachment-E1.								
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	\$175	\$130	\$10.47	\$5.89	\$4.18	\$3.50	\$2.96
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	\$161	\$121	\$9.75	\$5.48	\$3.90	\$3.26	\$2.76
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (1-30)								
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	\$353	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (31-100)								
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	\$470	\$362	\$29.17	\$16.40	\$11.65	\$9.74	\$8.25
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (101-200)								
Key Switch Unit-A2	8203A002AA	\$44	\$31	\$2.53	\$1.42	\$1.01	\$0.85	\$0.72
Allows administrators to enable and/or disable system functions that are accessible to all users, with a physical key.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
System Accessory Attachment Kit-A1	2380B001AB	\$116	\$58	\$4.67	\$2.63	\$1.87	\$1.56	\$1.32
Attachment Kit for Card Reader-C1, Voice Guidance Kit-A2, Key Switch Unit-A2.								
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
Tab Feeding Attachment - C1	2389B001AA	\$168	\$84	\$6.77	\$3.81	\$2.70	\$2.26	\$1.92
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.								
High Capacity Stacker-F1 Set	7168B014AA	\$16,500	\$10,725	\$864.44	\$485.84	\$345.35	\$288.50	\$244.53

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$60,200	\$45,150	\$3,639.09	\$2,045.30	\$1,453.83	\$1,214.54	\$1,029.42
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$25,000	\$18,750	\$1,511.25	\$849.38	\$603.75	\$504.38	\$427.50
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. . Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
SDD BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker	7134B005AA	\$32,000	\$21,440	\$1,728.06	\$971.23	\$690.37	\$576.74	\$488.83
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. . Includes DFD Path-A1 and DFD Interface Kit-A1. High Capacity Stacker-F1 is required								
SDD Front Trimmer BLT6989	8338B001AA	\$18,000	\$12,060	\$972.04	\$546.32	\$388.33	\$324.41	\$274.97
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA)								
SDD Two-Knife Trimmer STR6702	8338B006AA	\$42,000	\$28,140	\$2,268.08	\$1,274.74	\$906.11	\$756.97	\$641.59
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Front Trimmer BLT6989 is required								
SDD Square Fold SFM6904	8338B002AA	\$15,500	\$10,385	\$837.03	\$470.44	\$334.40	\$279.36	\$236.78
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Front Trimmer BLT6989 is required								
SDD Rotator RTM6940	8338B003AA	\$18,000	\$12,060	\$972.04	\$546.32	\$388.33	\$324.41	\$274.97
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA)								
SDD Long Beltstacker BST6800	8338B004AA	\$4,500	\$3,015	\$243.01	\$136.58	\$97.08	\$81.10	\$68.74
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Either Long Beltstacker BST6800 or Short Beltstacker BST6900 is required. Long Beltstacker BST6800 and Short Beltstacker BST6900 cannot be installed simultaneously								
SDD Short Beltstacker BST6900	8338B005AA	\$4,500	\$3,015	\$243.01	\$136.58	\$97.08	\$81.10	\$68.74
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Either Long Beltstacker BST6800 or Short Beltstacker BST6900 is required. Long Beltstacker BST6800 and Short Beltstacker BST6900 cannot be installed simultaneously								
Color Universal Send Kit-G1e	1332B006AA	\$788	\$551	\$44.37	\$24.94	\$17.73	\$14.81	\$12.55
Required Color imageReader-H1 Set. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send PDF Advanced Feature Set-A1	1323B002AA	\$1,155	\$683	\$55.05	\$30.94	\$21.99	\$18.37	\$15.57
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.								
Universal Send PDF Security Feature Set-A1	1324B002AA	\$945	\$578	\$46.59	\$26.18	\$18.61	\$15.55	\$13.18
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1.								
Digital User Signature PDF Kit-A1	1326B002AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Required Color Universal Send Kit-G1. SSO, SDL settings are required.								
Web Access Software-E1	1329B002AB	\$1,050	\$591	\$47.65	\$26.78	\$19.04	\$15.90	\$13.48
Requires Color UFR II/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9	1897B004AA	\$630	\$326	\$26.24	\$14.75	\$10.48	\$8.76	\$7.42
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B9 and the Removable HDD Kit-B1 for C7000VP Series cannot be used simultaneously.								
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	\$341	\$262	\$21.14	\$11.88	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.98
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy, and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: Overwrite null data one time, Overwrite random data one time or Overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Removable HDD Kit-B1 for C7000VP	3075B004AA	\$2,835	\$2,183	\$175.95	\$98.89	\$70.29	\$58.72	\$49.77
Voice Guidance Kit-B1	9598A006AA	\$840	\$453	\$36.48	\$20.50	\$14.57	\$12.17	\$10.32
Requires Voice Guidance Attachment-B1								

Accessories:**imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1	3999B001AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.12	\$21.43	\$15.23	\$12.72	\$10.78
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Requires Color UFRII/PCL/PS Printer Kit-P2. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition, V.2.3	7752A028AA	\$6,200	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3300. Option for imagePRESS Server A2300/1300								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Option for imagePRESS Server A1200. Includes 1 license.								
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Option for imagePRESS Server A1200. Includes 1 license.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Standard for imagePRESS Server A3200/A2200. Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose								
Integrated Interface & Stand-A1	1099V652	\$3,150	\$2,150	\$173.29	\$97.40	\$69.23	\$57.84	\$49.02
Includes monitor, keyboard, mouse and stand for ColorPASS-GX300.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Option for imagePRESS Server A1200								
Removable HDD Kit-B2	0134B004AA	\$4,700	\$2,850	\$229.71	\$129.11	\$91.77	\$76.67	\$64.98
Option for imagePRESS Server A3200								
Removable HDD Kit-B3	0134B005AA	\$3,450	\$2,100	\$169.26	\$95.13	\$67.62	\$56.49	\$47.88
Option for imagePRESS Server A2200								
Process Power Pack-A1	4105B001AA	\$11,000	\$7,150	\$576.29	\$323.90	\$230.23	\$192.34	\$163.02
Option for imagePRESS CR Server A7000 V2								
Swift UV Roller Coater	2109V119	\$24,500	\$15,925	\$1,283.56	\$721.40	\$512.79	\$428.38	\$363.09
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.								
Crossover-Link Short Bridge	2109V120	\$9,000	\$5,850	\$471.51	\$265.01	\$188.37	\$157.37	\$133.38
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can not be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Crossover-Link Long Bridge	2109V122	\$10,000	\$6,500	\$523.90	\$294.45	\$209.30	\$174.85	\$148.20
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Two Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Air Filtration System	2109V125	\$3,500	\$2,275	\$183.37	\$103.06	\$73.26	\$61.20	\$51.87
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Automatic Feeder	2109V123	\$14,000	\$9,100	\$733.46	\$412.23	\$293.02	\$244.79	\$207.48
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-N1 (3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart) <1>	1007B001AA	\$180	\$171
Staple-P1 (2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart) <2>	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-B1/33Lbs) <3>	1093B001AB	\$600	\$570
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			

Supplies:**imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-B1/11Lbs) <4>	1093B002AB	\$220	\$209
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			
IPQ-2 BLACK TONER <1>	0436B003AA	\$155	\$147
IPQ-2 CYAN TONER <1>	0437B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 MAGENTA TONER <1>	0438B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 YELLOW TONER <1>	0439B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 Starter Black <2>	0440B001AA	\$79	\$75
IPQ-2 Starter Cyan <2>	0441B001AA	\$79	\$75
IPQ-2 Starter Magenta <2>	0442B001AA	\$44	\$41
IPQ-2 Starter Yellow <2>	0443B001AA	\$79	\$75

Other Supplies:**imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imagePRESS C7010VP\C6010VP\C6010**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imagePRESS C7010VP Digital Press	0.0080	0.0470
imagePRESS C6010VP Digital Press	0.0120	0.0550
imagePRESS C6010 Digital Press	0.0120	0.0550

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S



Introducing the Canon imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S line of digital color presses with PRISMAsync operation management—a unified solution that delivers world-class performance and pushes print productivity even higher. Combining Canon imagePRESS digital color technology with PRISMAsync operation management delivers practical, real-world productivity, ongoing reliability, and intuitive operation. Now, add brilliant images with the look and feel of offset printing. The result: an effortless, efficient digital color production solution that opens up new opportunities. Canon prides itself on partnering with customers and understanding their needs. Leveraging its experience in imaging systems, the imagePRESS C7010VPS/C6010VPS/C6010S digital presses with PRISMAsync continue to redefine the performance expectations of production print.

Features:

- **Technology: Laser Electrostatic Transfer System**
- **Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi**
- **Standard: 2,000 Sheets (20 lb. Bond)**
- **Maximum: 10,000 Sheets (20 lb. Bond)**
- **Duplexing/Perfecting: Automatic Duplex/Perfect**
- **Any Supported Stock**

Products:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS C7010VPS	4480B038AD	\$195,050	\$120,931	\$9,747.04	\$5,478.17	\$3,893.98	\$3,253.04	\$2,757.23
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. PRISMAsync Controller, PRISMAsync Monitor, PRISMAsync Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Spectrophotometer. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier. Requires a PRISMAsync License Activation Kit.								
imagePRESS C6010VPS	4481B043AD	\$174,050	\$106,171	\$8,557.34	\$4,809.52	\$3,418.69	\$2,855.99	\$2,420.69
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. PRISMAsync Controller, PRISMAsync Monitor, PRISMAsync Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Spectrophotometer. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier. Requires a PRISMAsync License Activation Kit.								
imagePRESS C6010S	4482B032AD	\$116,090	\$70,815	\$5,707.68	\$3,207.91	\$2,280.24	\$1,904.92	\$1,614.58
Includes Main Engine, Fixing Station and Power Supply Unit. PRISMAsync Controller, PRISMAsync Monitor, PRISMAsync Attention Light and X-Rite i1 Spectrophotometer. This product cannot be used as a stand alone copier. Requires a PRISMAsync License Activation Kit.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS VPS/S series License Activation Kit with PRISMA Prepare	5629B011AA	\$23,700	\$13,035	\$1,050.62	\$590.49	\$419.73	\$350.64	\$297.20
Requires an imagePRESS VPS/S Model Set. Includes PRISMAsync License with E-Shredding and Scanning Options.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS VPS/S series License Activation Kit without PRISMA Prepare	5629B010AA	\$14,800	\$8,140	\$656.08	\$368.74	\$262.11	\$218.97	\$185.59
Requires an imagePRESS VPS/S Model Set. Includes PRISMAsync License with E-Shredding, Scanning Options and PRISMAprepare License (1st concurrent user license). All license items for PRISMA software products are intangible items; no software media or disk packages will be shipped. Software media or disk package is available as an option.								
Color Image Reader-H1 Set	0468B006AA	\$2,730	\$1,365	\$110.02	\$61.83	\$43.95	\$36.72	\$31.12
Includes Color Image Reader-H1 and Reader Attachment Kit-A1. Required Platen Cover Type K or DADF-R1.								
Platen Cover Type K	1121B001AA	\$168	\$122	\$9.82	\$5.52	\$3.92	\$3.28	\$2.78
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.								
DADF-R1	0470B002AC	\$2,940	\$1,628	\$131.18	\$73.73	\$52.41	\$43.78	\$37.11
Required Color Image Reader-H1 Set.								
Stack Bypass-A1	1399B001AA	\$1,260	\$704	\$56.70	\$31.87	\$22.65	\$18.92	\$16.04
Stack Bypass-A1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Paper Deck-AC1	1873B002AA	\$5,040	\$2,520	\$203.11	\$114.16	\$81.14	\$67.79	\$57.46
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
POD Deck-A1	1400B001AA	\$14,175	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
Paper Deck-AC1 & POD Deck-A1 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Secondary POD Deck-A1	1400B005AA	\$14,175	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
POD Deck-A1 is required.								
Finisher-AJ1	4491B002AA	\$13,020	\$6,510	\$524.71	\$294.90	\$209.62	\$175.12	\$148.43
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finisher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Saddle Finisher-AJ2	4492B002AA	\$16,380	\$8,190	\$660.11	\$371.01	\$263.72	\$220.31	\$186.73
Finisher-AJ1 and Saddle Finisher-AJ2 cannot be installed simultaneously.								
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	\$9,975	\$6,825	\$550.10	\$309.17	\$219.77	\$183.59	\$155.61
Saddle Finisher-AJ2 must be installed.								
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	\$47,250	\$26,250	\$2,115.75	\$1,189.13	\$845.25	\$706.13	\$598.50
Saddle Finisher-AJ2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed.								
High Capacity Stacker-C1	1741B002AB	\$21,000	\$12,600	\$1,015.56	\$570.78	\$405.72	\$338.94	\$287.28
Can be connected up to 2 units. Includes 1 Dolly.								
Document Insertion Unit-C1 Set	0518B002AA	\$1,890	\$1,300	\$104.77	\$58.89	\$41.86	\$34.97	\$29.64
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2. Document Insertion Unit-C1 and Attachment Kit.								
Puncher Unit-BB1	3109B002AA	\$945	\$476	\$38.34	\$21.55	\$15.32	\$12.79	\$10.84
Option for Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2.								
Stacker Dolly-A1	1091B001AA	\$630	\$368	\$29.62	\$16.65	\$11.83	\$9.89	\$8.38
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-C1.								
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B004AB	\$15,000	\$8,000	\$644.80	\$362.40	\$257.60	\$215.20	\$182.40
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.								
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Tab Feeding Attachment - C1	2389B001AA	\$168	\$84	\$6.77	\$3.81	\$2.70	\$2.26	\$1.92
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$60,200	\$45,150	\$3,639.09	\$2,045.30	\$1,453.83	\$1,214.54	\$1,029.42
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$25,000	\$18,750	\$1,511.25	\$849.38	\$603.75	\$504.38	\$427.50
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. . Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
SDD BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker	7134B005AA	\$32,000	\$21,440	\$1,728.06	\$971.23	\$690.37	\$576.74	\$488.83
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. . Includes DFD Path-A1 and DFD Interface Kit-A1. High Capacity Stacker-F1 is required								
SDD Front Trimmer BLT6989	8338B001AA	\$18,000	\$12,060	\$972.04	\$546.32	\$388.33	\$324.41	\$274.97
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA)								
SDD Two-Knife Trimmer STR6702	8338B006AA	\$42,000	\$28,140	\$2,268.08	\$1,274.74	\$906.11	\$756.97	\$641.59
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Front Trimmer BLT6989 is required								
SDD Square Fold SFM6904	8338B002AA	\$15,500	\$10,385	\$837.03	\$470.44	\$334.40	\$279.36	\$236.78
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Front Trimmer BLT6989 is required								
SDD Rotator RTM6940	8338B003AA	\$18,000	\$12,060	\$972.04	\$546.32	\$388.33	\$324.41	\$274.97
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA)								
SDD Long Beltstacker BST6800	8338B004AA	\$4,500	\$3,015	\$243.01	\$136.58	\$97.08	\$81.10	\$68.74
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Either Long Beltstacker BST6800 or Short Beltstacker BST6900 is required. Long Beltstacker BST6800 and Short Beltstacker BST6900 cannot be installed simultaneously								
SDD Short Beltstacker BST6900	8338B005AA	\$4,500	\$3,015	\$243.01	\$136.58	\$97.08	\$81.10	\$68.74
Optional item for BLM300C Professional Booklet Maker (7134B005AA). Either Long Beltstacker BST6800 or Short Beltstacker BST6900 is required. Long Beltstacker BST6800 and Short Beltstacker BST6900 cannot be installed simultaneously								
Perfect Binder-B1 with Document Insertion Unit	2467B005AA	\$52,290	\$31,395	\$2,530.44	\$1,422.19	\$1,010.92	\$844.53	\$715.81
Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.								
Swift UV Roller Coater	2109V119	\$24,500	\$15,925	\$1,283.56	\$721.40	\$512.79	\$428.38	\$363.09
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.								
Crossover-Link Short Bridge	2109V120	\$9,000	\$5,850	\$471.51	\$265.01	\$188.37	\$157.37	\$133.38
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can not be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								

Accessories:**imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Crossover-Link Long Bridge	2109V122	\$10,000	\$6,500	\$523.90	\$294.45	\$209.30	\$174.85	\$148.20
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required. Special firmware of Finisher has to be installed by service technician. It is required for in-line connection with Finisher-AJ1/Saddle Finisher-AJ2. It can be installed with Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Two Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Air Filtration System	2109V125	\$3,500	\$2,275	\$183.37	\$103.06	\$73.26	\$61.20	\$51.87
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
Automatic Feeder	2109V123	\$14,000	\$9,100	\$733.46	\$412.23	\$293.02	\$244.79	\$207.48
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Swift UV Roller Coater must be installed								
High Capacity Stacker-F1 Set	7168B014AA	\$16,500	\$10,725	\$864.44	\$485.84	\$345.35	\$288.50	\$244.53
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and High Capacity Stacker-F1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes High Capacity Stacker-F1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz)								
HCS-F1 End Module Cover	7168B008BA	\$130	\$85	\$6.81	\$3.83	\$2.72	\$2.27	\$1.93
Necessary when there is no accessory after the High Capacity Stacker-F1.								
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$4,950	\$3,218	\$259.33	\$145.75	\$103.60	\$86.55	\$73.36
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-C1.								
Advanced Color Management-A1	8322B002AA	\$2,000	\$1,300	\$104.78	\$58.89	\$41.86	\$34.97	\$29.64
Includes Device Link Profile, Color Proofing, Named Color Profile. Only available for PRISMAsync v2.1.								
Remote Viewer- A1	5633B002AA	\$800	\$520	\$41.91	\$23.56	\$16.74	\$13.99	\$11.86
Fontset Japanese- A1	5635B002AA	\$2,600	\$1,690	\$136.21	\$76.56	\$54.42	\$45.46	\$38.53
Fontset Korean-A1	5636B002AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
Fontset Simplified Chinese-A1	5637B002AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
Fontset Traditional Chinese- A1	5638B002AA	\$600	\$390	\$31.43	\$17.67	\$12.56	\$10.49	\$8.89
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-N1 (3 cart/case, 5K staples/cart) <1>	1007B001AA	\$180	\$171
Staple-P1 (2 cart/case, 5K staples/cart) <2>	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Glue-A1 (for Perfect Binder-B1/33Lbs) <3>	1093B001AB	\$600	\$570
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			
Glue-A2 (for Perfect Binder-B1/11Lbs) <4>	1093B002AB	\$220	\$209
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			
IPQ-2 BLACK TONER <1>	0436B003AA	\$155	\$147
IPQ-2 CYAN TONER <1>	0437B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 MAGENTA TONER <1>	0438B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 YELLOW TONER <1>	0439B003AA	\$158	\$150
IPQ-2 Starter Black <2>	0440B001AA	\$79	\$75
IPQ-2 Starter Cyan <2>	0441B001AA	\$79	\$75
IPQ-2 Starter Magenta <2>	0442B001AA	\$44	\$41
IPQ-2 Starter Yellow <2>	0443B001AA	\$79	\$75

Other Supplies:**imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158



Other Supplies:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Contract Price
-------------	----------------

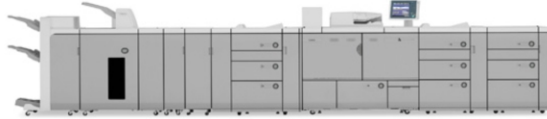
Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imagePRESS C7010VPS\C6010VPS\C6010S

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
imagePRESS C7010VPS	0.0080	0.0470
imagePRESS C6010VPS	0.0120	0.0550
imagePRESS C6010S	0.0120	0.0550

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+



Canon's imagePRESS C7000vP digital presses brought new levels of image quality to the digital color printing market. Canon's significant annual investment in Research and Development has helped to make the Canon brand synonymous with ultra-high-quality digital imaging. Now, Canon's imagePRESS 1100 series digital press is poised to revolutionize digital black-and-white printing.

Built on the same core architecture as the imagePRESS C7000vP digital press, Canon has developed an extraordinary monochrome production press that delivers uncompromising image quality, text quality, productivity, and versatility.

Features:

- The imagePRESS 1100 series models have enhanced air assist technologies to ensure the reliable feeding for all medias. The suction feeding, enhanced air assist and air separation technologies provide reliable feeding and maximum productivity
- With 1200 X 1200 dpi imaging technology, produce near lithographic halftone images, crisp text, full solids that are free from mottle and fine lines
- The imagePRESS 1100 series prints at rated speed on all uncoated LTR media. Regardless if you're printing on a 28lb. (LTR) bond media or a thick 110lb. (LTR) cover, the engine will print without a decrease in speed

Products:

imagePRESS 1110+\1125+\1135+

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePRESS 1110+	6120B003AD	\$67,000	\$40,200	\$3,240.12	\$1,821.06	\$1,294.44	\$1,081.38	\$916.56
The imagePRESS 1110+ includes marking engine, 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, Tab Attachment Kit, 2 x 1000 Sheet Paper Deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1.								
imagePRESS 1125+	6119B003AD	\$82,000	\$49,200	\$3,965.52	\$2,228.76	\$1,584.24	\$1,323.48	\$1,121.76
The imagePRESS 1125+ includes marking engine, 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, 2 x 1000 Sheet Paper Deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set.								
imagePRESS 1135+	6118B003AD	\$105,000	\$63,000	\$5,077.80	\$2,853.90	\$2,028.60	\$1,694.70	\$1,436.40
The imagePRESS 1135+ includes marking engine, 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, POD Deck (1 x 2,000 Sheet Paper Deck, Tab Attachment Kit, 2 x 1000 Sheet Paper Deck), 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed connectivity, Color Network ScanGear and a drum unit. Includes Universal Send Trial Kit which will allow the trial of Color Universal Send, the Universal Send Advanced Features Set and the Universal Send Security Feature Set. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+1125+1135+

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Kit-A1	2903B001AB	\$5,880	\$2,940	\$236.96	\$133.18	\$94.67	\$79.09	\$67.03
512MB is included with the imagePRESS Printer Kit-A1								
imagePRESS Server K200	5763B001AA	\$22,500	\$13,500	\$1,088.10	\$611.55	\$434.70	\$363.15	\$307.80
imagePRESS Server K100	5764B001AA	\$12,000	\$6,960	\$560.98	\$315.29	\$224.11	\$187.22	\$158.69
Color Image Reader-L1 (Includes Single-Pass Duplex Scan Document Feeder)	2880B002BA	\$4,725	\$2,625	\$211.58	\$118.91	\$84.53	\$70.61	\$59.85
Includes Single-Pass Duplex Scan Document Feeder								
Secondary POD Deck-C1	2884B002AB	\$14,175	\$7,560	\$609.34	\$342.47	\$243.43	\$203.36	\$172.37
Connect up to two on 1135P/1125P and up to one on 1110P. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Multi Drawer Document Insertion Unit-A1	2887B002AB	\$21,000	\$12,600	\$1,015.56	\$570.78	\$405.72	\$338.94	\$287.28
Multi Drawer Insertion Unit-A1 and Document Insertion Unit-F1 cannot be installed simultaneously. The optional Multi Drawer Document Insertion Unit-A1 must be used in order to feed a cover sheet. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Document Insertion Unit-F1	2886B002AB	\$4,515	\$3,360	\$270.82	\$152.21	\$108.19	\$90.38	\$76.61
For imagePRESS 1110P only Multi Drawer Insertion Unit-A1 and Document Insertion Unit-F1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Option also for imagePRESS 1110S.								
Finisher-AK1	5734B002AA	\$10,395	\$5,713	\$460.47	\$258.80	\$183.96	\$153.68	\$130.26
Saddle Finisher-AK2	5735B002AA	\$17,850	\$9,450	\$761.67	\$428.09	\$304.29	\$254.21	\$215.46
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	\$945	\$476	\$38.37	\$21.56	\$15.33	\$12.80	\$10.85
Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Booklet Trimmer-D1	2898B001AC	\$9,975	\$6,825	\$550.10	\$309.17	\$219.77	\$183.59	\$155.61
Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	\$47,250	\$26,250	\$2,115.75	\$1,189.13	\$845.25	\$706.13	\$598.50
Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed. Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
High capacity Stacker-E1(Includes 1 Dolly)	2876B002AD	\$21,000	\$12,600	\$1,015.56	\$570.78	\$405.72	\$338.94	\$287.28
Includes 1 Dolly. Connects up to 2 units. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Stacker Dolly-C1	2885B001AA	\$630	\$368	\$29.62	\$16.65	\$11.83	\$9.89	\$8.38
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-E1. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Perfect Binder-C1	2826B002AC	\$45,150	\$27,825	\$2,242.70	\$1,260.47	\$895.97	\$748.49	\$634.41
High Capacity Stacker-E1 and/or Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2 is required. The optional Multi Drawer Document Insertion Unit-A1 must be used in order to feed a cover sheet. For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Paper Folding Unit-F1	2888B001AC	\$15,750	\$8,400	\$677.04	\$380.52	\$270.48	\$225.96	\$191.52
Finisher-AF1 or Saddle Finisher-AF2/Saddle Finisher-AG2 must be installed.								
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B004AB	\$15,000	\$8,000	\$644.80	\$362.40	\$257.60	\$215.20	\$182.40
High Capacity Stacker-C1 and/or Finisher-AJ1 or Saddle Finisher-AJ2 is required.								
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+\\1125+\\1135+

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional Punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time.								
Tab Feeding Attachment-E1	3245B001AA	\$168	\$84	\$6.77	\$3.81	\$2.70	\$2.26	\$1.92
For imagePRESS 1110P, imagePRESS 1125P, imagePRESS 1135P only.								
Card Reader-C1	6575A001AB	\$321	\$244	\$19.70	\$11.07	\$7.87	\$6.57	\$5.57
Requires Card Reader Attachment-G1								
Card Reader Attachment Kit-G1	3266B001AA	\$105	\$62	\$4.99	\$2.81	\$1.99	\$1.67	\$1.41
Basic Card Set	0500A002AC	\$175	\$130	\$10.47	\$5.89	\$4.18	\$3.50	\$2.96
Basic card set for the Card Reader-E1								
Copy Card Set 1 (1-30)	0499A004AB	\$161	\$121	\$9.75	\$5.48	\$3.90	\$3.26	\$2.76
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (1-30)								
Copy Card Set 2 (31-100)	0499A005AA	\$353	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (31-100)								
Copy Card Set 3 (101-200)	0499A006AA	\$470	\$362	\$29.17	\$16.40	\$11.65	\$9.74	\$8.25
Card set to utilize with Copy Card Reader-E1 (101-200)								
Braille Label Kit-E1	7518A003AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.42	\$1.36	\$0.97	\$0.81	\$0.68
Optional Braille Label Kits provide visually-impaired users with improved access to the device control panel, document feeder, and paper drawers to give easier access to visually impaired users.								
ADF Access Handle-A1	1095B001AA	\$146	\$118	\$9.48	\$5.33	\$3.79	\$3.16	\$2.68
Handle used with the Document Feeder to allow for easier access for seated user to open the document feeder. (Used to aid seated users in lifting the ADF for Section 508 compliance.)								
Copy Control Interface Kit-B1	4741B001AA	\$53	\$34	\$2.78	\$1.56	\$1.11	\$0.93	\$0.79
Cannot be installed if Card Reader-C1 is installed								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Offline stapler that can be used for re-stapling scanned originals.								
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$60,200	\$45,150	\$3,639.09	\$2,045.30	\$1,453.83	\$1,214.54	\$1,029.42
Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$25,000	\$18,750	\$1,511.25	\$849.38	\$603.75	\$504.38	\$427.50
Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher. Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Firmware of Booklet Trimmer-D1 has to be confirmed or updated by a service technician.								
Color Universal Send Kit-Q1e	3171B006AA	\$1,680	\$987	\$79.55	\$44.71	\$31.78	\$26.55	\$22.50
Requires Color Image Reader-L1. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Universal Send Advanced Feature Set-C1	1323B010AA	\$1,155	\$683	\$55.01	\$30.92	\$21.98	\$18.36	\$15.56
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation.								
Universal Send Security Feature Set-C1	1324B010AA	\$945	\$578	\$46.55	\$26.16	\$18.60	\$15.53	\$13.17
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation.								
Encrypted Secure Print-D1e	1337B011AA	\$473	\$263	\$21.18	\$11.90	\$8.46	\$7.07	\$5.99
Enables you to encrypt print data sent from a computer using the Secured Print function, and decrypt it at the device. This can strengthen the security of print data by helping prevent the contents of your printed documents from being seen by other users, and helping prevent the unauthorized use of confidential information. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								

Accessories:

imagePRESS 1110+1125+1135+

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Digital User Signature Kit-B1e	1326B014AA	\$1,050	\$578	\$46.59	\$26.18	\$18.61	\$15.55	\$13.18
Requires Color Universal Send Kit-Q1 for activation. SSO settings are required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Access Management System Kit-B1e	1642B010AA	\$630	\$337	\$27.17	\$15.27	\$10.85	\$9.07	\$7.68
SSO settings are required. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Secure Watermark-B1e	1082B010AA	\$1,050	\$710	\$57.21	\$32.15	\$22.86	\$19.09	\$16.18
Enables users to embed hidden text in the background of copies. Examples include: "CONFIDENTIAL," the date and time, or a department name. The embedded text becomes visible when copies of the document are made on a copier. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Data Erase Kit-C1e	4002B004AA	\$341	\$262	\$21.14	\$11.88	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.98
Data is automatically and completely erased following each print, copy, and scan job. Document data is also overwritten when an item is manually deleted. Three automatic methods can be selected: Overwrite null data one time, Overwrite random data one time or Overwrite random data 3 times. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7	3267B002AA	\$630	\$326	\$26.24	\$14.75	\$10.48	\$8.76	\$7.42
HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7 and HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1	4300B002AA	\$683	\$444	\$35.82	\$20.13	\$14.31	\$11.96	\$10.13
HDD Mirroring feature requires one additional 3.5"/80GB HDD-F1. HDD Data Encryption Kit-B7 and HDD Data Encryption and Mirroring Kit-D1 cannot be installed at the same time.								
3.5"/80 GB HDD-F1	4302B001AA	\$368	\$239	\$19.28	\$10.84	\$7.70	\$6.43	\$5.45
80GB HDD-F1 for mirroring functionality only, cannot be used to increase storage.								
IPSec Board-B2	2906B002AA	\$630	\$410	\$33.01	\$18.55	\$13.19	\$11.02	\$9.34
Allow users to use IPSec to ensure information privacy and security for Internet Protocol (IP) communications over the network.								
Barcode Printing Kit-D1	3999B001AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.12	\$21.43	\$15.23	\$12.72	\$10.78
Barcode Printing Kit-D1e	3999B004AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
Provides the ability to print 1D and 2D barcodes on output. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
System Upgrade RAM-B1	2725B002AB	\$263	\$134	\$10.77	\$6.05	\$4.30	\$3.59	\$3.05
Required for 600dpi Color Scanning.								
Expansion Bus Board-F2	2905B002AA	\$263	\$171	\$13.82	\$7.77	\$5.52	\$4.61	\$3.91
Required to install the Wireless LAN Board-B2 or the IPSec Board-B2.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-AA1	2908B001AA	\$1,575	\$998	\$80.40	\$45.19	\$32.12	\$26.83	\$22.74
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1	4001B002AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.88	\$8.92	\$6.34	\$5.30	\$4.49
Remote Operator's Software Kit-B1e	4001B004AA	\$315	\$197	\$15.91	\$8.94	\$6.36	\$5.31	\$4.50
A remote access utility that mirrors the device control panel's functionality on a personal computer to allow both seated users and remote users to operate the device. eLAN item (License Access Number will be provided by the servicing dealer).								
Voice Guidance Kit-E1	3341B002AA	\$840	\$473	\$38.08	\$21.40	\$15.21	\$12.71	\$10.77
SeeSequence Compose	2351B003AA	\$1,100	\$715	\$57.63	\$32.39	\$23.02	\$19.23	\$16.30
Option for imagePRESS Server J100. 1 license standard for imagePRESS Server J200.								
SeeSequence Impose	6596A035AA	\$2,450	\$1,993	\$160.64	\$90.28	\$64.17	\$53.61	\$45.44
Option for imagePRESS Server J100. 1 license standard for imagePRESS Server J200.								
SeeSequence Suite	6596A037AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Includes 1 license each of SeeSequence Impose and SeeSequence Compose. Option for imagePRESS Server J100.								
imageViewer for BW	7752A027AA	\$4,000	\$2,800	\$225.68	\$126.84	\$90.16	\$75.32	\$63.84
Displays a preview of a processed job and allows users to adjust the gray levels by changing the tone curve prior to printing. The adjusted tone curve can be exported and transferred to another imagePASS-U2 controller.								
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit-B1	0134B003AA	\$1,950	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Option for imagePRESS Server J200.								
Removable HDD Kit-B4	0134B006AA	\$4,700	\$3,619	\$291.69	\$163.94	\$116.53	\$97.35	\$82.51
Option for imagePRESS Server J100.								
Integrated Interface & Stand-B1 (For imagePRESS Server-K100, K200)	1694V354	\$2,200	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
Includes furniture stand, monitor, keyboard and mouse								

Accessories:**imagePRESS 1110+\\1125+\\1135+**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**imagePRESS 1110+\\1125+\\1135+**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-N1(For Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2) <1>	1007B001AA	\$180	\$171
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridge/case-5,000 staples/cartridge.			
Staple-P1 (For Saddle Finisher-AF2 and Convenience Stapler-A1) <2>	1008B001AA	\$65	\$62
Used for saddle finishing and Convenience Stapler. 2 cartridge/case-5,000 staples/cartridge.			
Glue-A1 (For Perfect Binder-C1/33Lbs.) <3>	1093B001AB	\$600	\$570
Approximately 5,000 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			
Glue-A2 (For Perfect Binder-C1/11Lbs.) <4>	1093B002AB	\$220	\$209
Approximately 1,650 Sets - 100 Sheet Books/20lb. Bond.			
IPQ4 Black Toner (69,000 impressions @ 6% coverage)	2784B003AA	\$73	\$69
69,000 impressions per bottle @ 6% coverage			

Other Supplies:**imagePRESS 1110+\\1125+\\1135+**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**imagePRESS 1110+\\1125+\\1135+**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imagePRESS 1110+	0.0041
imagePRESS 1125+	0.0041
imagePRESS 1135+	0.0041

VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110



The VarioPrint DP Line redefines excellence in B&W printing. It's based on the unique new DirectPress® Technology. A highly stable technology that prints high quality images consistently. On a wide range of media and produces zero ozone. The result is new standards in image consistency, intuitive operation, systems configurability and performance uptime. All to help you cut costs, reduce your environmental footprint and expand your business opportunities.

DirectPress® Technology delivers highly stable, consistent quality. Because it uses a lower fusing temperature you can print on a wide range of media, including structured and textured stocks. Combined with Océ's innovative HeatXchange® Technology and EnergyLogic® technology, the VarioPrint DP Line helps reduce energy consumption. While providing more efficient production and a cleaner work environment.

Managing print production workflow is easy with the industry leading PRISMA® Sync Controller. The user interface gives you full control over production scheduling. You can configure the operator panel to manage production printing, scanning, copying and advanced job editing. A media driven workflow helps ensure first time right output. Easy integration with PRISMA® and other workflow solutions enhances your workflow even further. All this helps increase your operator efficiency, reduce operational costs, training costs and improve productivity.

Features:

- **DirectPress® Technology provides uniform, stable and high print quality by consistently eliminating unstable variables such as charge, static and light**
- **EnergyLogic® Technology helps provide maximum performance without sacrificing quality by efficiently using available energy. The result is a fast first print out time and optimal production of mixed media jobs.**
- **PRISMA's intuitive workflow and easy to learn user interface offers immediate control and management of the most complex jobs**
- **Intelligent scheduler for plan-ahead production and more efficient productivity.**

Products:

VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Canon VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set <1>, <2>	8116B023AA	\$43,500	\$26,100	\$2,103.66	\$1,182.33	\$840.42	\$702.09	\$595.08
Main Engine must be purchased with any base license set. POC Kit-A1 must be purchased								
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 135 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B008AA	\$33,000	\$19,800	\$1,595.88	\$896.94	\$637.56	\$532.62	\$451.44
The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with 135 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3 High Speed, PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email. POC Kit-A1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1. ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT.								
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 120 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B009AA	\$17,000	\$10,200	\$822.12	\$462.06	\$328.44	\$274.38	\$232.56
The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with 120 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3 High Speed, PCL6 High Speed, Scan to file/email. POC Kit-A1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1. ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT.								

Products:

VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Canon VarioPrint DP Line 110 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care	6071B010AA	\$7,000	\$4,200	\$338.52	\$190.26	\$135.24	\$112.98	\$95.76
The VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model with 110 Base License Set with Printer Operation Care includes marking engine, 4000 Sheet Paper Deck, Duplex Color Image Reader Unit-D1, Operating Panel, Starter Kit-C1, Installation Kit V2, Power Cord 208V/20A. Must select either Finisher-AF1, Saddle Finisher-AF2 or High Capacity Stacker-E1. Include Scheduler, Postscript3 Standard Speed, PCL6 Standard Speed, Scan to file/email. POC Kit-A1 must be purchased. Must select either External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit or Covers NO EPIM-C1 ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT.								

Accessories:

VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
External Paper Input Module-C1 Kit	8117B018AA	\$10,000	\$6,500	\$523.90	\$294.45	\$209.30	\$174.85	\$148.20
Either Covers NO EPIM-C1 or External PIM-C1 must be ordered with the main engine. Includes ePIM and Power Cord (120V/60Hz)								
Covers NO EPIM-C1	6083B001AA	\$120	\$78	\$6.29	\$3.53	\$2.51	\$2.10	\$1.78
Either Covers NO EPIM-C1 or External PIM-C1 must be ordered with the main engine.								
Duo Paper Tray Kit A1	8117B002AA	\$3,900	\$2,535	\$204.32	\$114.84	\$81.63	\$68.19	\$57.80
For External Paper Input Module-C1								
Finisher-AK1	5734B006AA	\$10,395	\$5,713	\$460.47	\$258.80	\$183.96	\$153.68	\$130.26
Finisher-AK1 and Saddle Finisher-AK2 cannot be installed simultaneously. Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed								
Saddle Finisher-AK2	5735B006AA	\$17,850	\$9,450	\$761.67	\$428.09	\$304.29	\$254.21	\$215.46
Finisher-AK1 and Saddle Finisher-AK2 cannot be installed simultaneously. Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed								
Puncher Unit-BS1	5738B002AA	\$945	\$476	\$38.37	\$21.56	\$15.33	\$12.80	\$10.85
Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 must be installed								
High Capacity Stacker-E1	2876B002AD	\$21,000	\$12,600	\$1,015.56	\$570.78	\$405.72	\$338.94	\$287.28
Connects up to 2 units								
Stacker Dolly-C1	2885B001AA	\$630	\$368	\$29.62	\$16.65	\$11.83	\$9.89	\$8.38
Additional Dolly for High Capacity Stacker-E1								
High Capacity Stacker-F1 Set	7168B014AA	\$16,500	\$10,725	\$864.44	\$485.84	\$345.35	\$288.50	\$244.53
Connects up to 2 units. High Capacity Stacker E1 and High Capacity Stacker F1 cannot be installed simultaneously. Includes High Capacity Stacker F1 and Power Cord (120V/60Hz)								
HCS-F1 End Module Cover	7168B008BA	\$130	\$85	\$6.81	\$3.83	\$2.72	\$2.27	\$1.93
Necessary when there are no accessories behind the High Capacity Stacker-F1.								
Powerlift for iHCS	5418B001AA	\$4,950	\$3,218	\$259.33	\$145.75	\$103.60	\$86.55	\$73.36
Optional Powerlift for High Capacity Stacker-F1. Cannot be used for High Capacity Stacker-E1.								
Document Insertion Unit-F1	2886B002AB	\$4,515	\$3,360	\$270.82	\$152.21	\$108.19	\$90.38	\$76.61
Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed								
Paper Folding Unit-F1	2888B001AC	\$15,750	\$8,400	\$677.04	\$380.52	\$270.48	\$225.96	\$191.52
Finisher-AF1 and Saddle Finisher-AF2 must be installed								
Professional Puncher-B1 (Includes Integration Unit-A1)	2825B009AA	\$15,000	\$8,000	\$644.80	\$362.40	\$257.60	\$215.20	\$182.40
High Capacity Stacker-E1 or F1 and/or Finisher-AK1 or Saddle Finisher-AK2 is required.								
Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B001AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Twin Loop 21-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B002AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Twin Loop 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B003AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								

Accessories:

VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B004AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Velo Bind 11-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B005AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B006AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Pro Click 32-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B021AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Loose Leaf 5-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B022AA	\$1,000	\$675	\$54.41	\$30.58	\$21.74	\$18.16	\$15.39
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
High Durability Plastic Comb 19-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B033AA	\$3,000	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
High Durability Color Coil 44-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B034AA	\$2,800	\$1,820	\$146.69	\$82.45	\$58.60	\$48.96	\$41.50
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
High Durability Loose Leaf 3-Hole Punch LTR-A1	3028B035AA	\$2,500	\$1,625	\$130.98	\$73.61	\$52.33	\$43.71	\$37.05
Optional punch dye for Professional Puncher-B1. Only one dye can be installed at a time. Please check the appropriate product reference materials for information regarding life								
Two-Knife Booklet Trimmer-A1	2827B002AA	\$47,250	\$26,250	\$2,115.75	\$1,189.13	\$845.25	\$706.13	\$598.50
Saddle Finisher-AF2 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 must be installed								
Square Fold Booklet Maker	6357B002AA	\$25,000	\$18,750	\$1,511.25	\$849.38	\$603.75	\$504.38	\$427.50
Saddle Finisher-AK2 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.								
Square Fold Booklet Maker with Two-Knife Trimmer	6357B001AB	\$60,200	\$45,150	\$3,639.09	\$2,045.30	\$1,453.83	\$1,214.54	\$1,029.42
Saddle Finisher-AK2 and Booklet Trimmer-D1 is required. Training is offered at an additional cost and is required in order to purchase the finisher.								
Copy Control Device-C1	6079B001AA	\$150	\$113	\$9.07	\$5.10	\$3.62	\$3.03	\$2.57
Operator Attention Light-C1	6080B001AA	\$950	\$713	\$57.43	\$32.28	\$22.94	\$19.17	\$16.25
Section 508-1-C1	6086B001AA	\$50	\$38	\$3.02	\$1.70	\$1.21	\$1.01	\$0.86
Section 508-2-C1	6086B002AA	\$35	\$26	\$2.12	\$1.19	\$0.85	\$0.71	\$0.60
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
DocBox-C1	5868B001AA	\$1,500	\$1,125	\$90.68	\$50.96	\$36.23	\$30.26	\$25.65
Color scan to file/e-mail-C1	5870B001AA	\$450	\$338	\$27.20	\$15.29	\$10.87	\$9.08	\$7.70
Remote User Interface-C1	5871B001AA	\$800	\$600	\$48.36	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Multiple Queue-C1	5873B001AA	\$700	\$525	\$42.32	\$23.78	\$16.91	\$14.12	\$11.97
Streaming-C1	5874B001AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
Accounting-C1	5877B001AA	\$450	\$338	\$27.20	\$15.29	\$10.87	\$9.08	\$7.70
E-shredding-C1	5878B001AA	\$970	\$728	\$58.64	\$32.96	\$23.43	\$19.57	\$16.59
DP Link-C1	5876B001AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
Suggested to purchase with Multiple Queue-C1								
KDK Link-C1	5880B001AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
Suggested to purchase with Multiple Queue-C1								
Microsoft XPS Standard Speed-C1	5883B001AA	\$700	\$525	\$42.32	\$23.78	\$16.91	\$14.12	\$11.97
For VP110. Cannot be installed for VP120/135								

Accessories:**VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Microsoft XPS High Speed-C1	5886B001AA	\$1,100	\$825	\$66.50	\$37.37	\$26.57	\$22.19	\$18.81
For VP120/135. Cannot be installed for VP110								
Chinese Simpl PS3 Fonts-C1	5887B001AA	\$600	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
Chinese Trad PS3 Fonts-C1	5888B001AA	\$600	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
Japanese PS3 Fonts-C1	5889B001AA	\$2,600	\$1,950	\$157.17	\$88.34	\$62.79	\$52.46	\$44.46
Korean PS3 Fonts-C1	5890B001AA	\$600	\$450	\$36.27	\$20.39	\$14.49	\$12.11	\$10.26
Removable HD Kit-C1	6082B001AA	\$250	\$193	\$15.52	\$8.72	\$6.20	\$5.18	\$4.39
Hard Disk Drive Replacement Service	5007B004AA	\$0	\$350	-	-	-	-	-
End of Term Service to have the device hard drive removed. Option must be ordered 60 days prior to end of term.								

Supplies:**VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staple-N1	1007B001AA	\$189	\$180
Used for corner/double stapling only. 3 cartridge/case - 5,000 staples/cartridge.			
Staple-P1 (For Saddle Finisher-AF2 and Convenience Stapler-A1)	1008B001AA	\$68	\$65
Used for saddle finishing and Convenience Stapler. 2 cartridge/case - 5,000 staples/cartridge			
POC Kit-A2	8117B015AA	\$180	\$171
Initial 3 customer replaceable parts and tools. Must be purchased with the main engine with POC (Printer Operation Care)			
VarioPrint DP-LINE Toner	6117B005AA	\$97	\$92
96,000 impressions for 2 bottles @ 6% coverage			

Other Supplies:**VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**VarioPrint DP Line 135\120\110**

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
Canon VarioPrint DP-Line Main Engine Base Model Set <1>, <2>	0.0041

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320



The VarioPrint 6000 Series Ultra Line the world's fastest and most productive family of digital perfecting printing systems.

The Océ VarioPrint 6000 series of printers are the most productive digital monochrome presses in their class. Based on Océ Gemini Instant Duplex technology, this duplex printer series takes monochrome speed to new heights. With ultra fast speed and benchmark reliability, print professionals can take on more jobs and turn them around faster, enter profitable new markets like digital book printing, expand services and do more with less. All while reducing costs and environmental impact. The result is a win-win proposition that delivers business stimulus benefits, expands opportunities, and optimizes resources and investment protection.

The Océ VarioPrint 6000 Series Line now also uses its Océ Gemini Technology to provide cost effective printing solutions to meet the high demands in Transactional Printing and MICR printing environments. Canon now offers the:

VarioPrint 6000 Series Ultra Line:

For commercial printers and corporate in-plant environments

VarioPrint 6000 Series TP Line:

For Transactional Printing (TP) environments

VarioPrint 6000 Series MICR Line:

For highly sensitive, negotiable financial documents

Features:

- Unique Gemini Instant Duplex technology
- Ultra high speed duplex printing
- Field upgradeable speed licenses (temporary or permanent)
- Near perfect sheet position and 100% accurate registration
- Offset like quality with dazzling image resolution
- Non stop production for up to four hours
- Gemini technology for high volume printing performance

Products:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model Set	5376B007AA	\$144,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6160 Ultra Base License Set	5377B004AA	\$37,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
The VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model with 6160 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000 Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
	Total	\$182,600	\$113,212	\$9,124.89	\$5,128.50	\$3,645.43	\$3,045.40	\$2,581.23
VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model Set	5376B007AA	\$144,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Products:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
VarioPrint 6200 Ultra Base License Set	5377B005AA	\$82,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
The VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model with 6200 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000 Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
	Total	\$227,600	\$141,112	\$11,373.63	\$6,392.37	\$4,543.81	\$3,795.91	\$3,217.35
VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model Set	5376B007AA	\$144,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6250 Ultra Base License Set	5377B006AA	\$127,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
The VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model with 6250 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000 Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
	Total	\$272,600	\$169,012	\$13,622.37	\$7,656.24	\$5,442.19	\$4,546.42	\$3,853.47
VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model Set	5376B007AA	\$144,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6320 Ultra Base License Set	5377B007AA	\$213,000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
The VarioPrint 6000 Ultra Base Model with 6320 Ultra Base License Set includes VP6000 Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000 Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
	Total	\$357,700	\$221,774	\$17,874.98	\$10,046.36	\$7,141.12	\$5,965.72	\$5,056.45
VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model Set	6259B008AA	\$179,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6160 TP Base License Set	6928B002AA	\$37,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$217,600	\$134,912	\$10,873.91	\$6,111.51	\$4,344.17	\$3,629.13	\$3,075.99
The VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model with 6200 TP Base License Set includes VP6000 TP Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 2), PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000TP Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model Set	6259B008AA	\$179,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6200 TP Base License Set	6928B003AA	\$82,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$262,600	\$162,812	\$13,122.65	\$7,375.38	\$5,242.55	\$4,379.64	\$3,712.11
The VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model with 6250 TP Base License Set includes VP6000 TP Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 2), PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000TP Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model Set	6259B008AA	\$179,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6250 TP Base License Set	6928B004AA	\$127,900	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$307,600	\$190,712	\$15,371.39	\$8,639.25	\$6,140.93	\$5,130.15	\$4,348.23
The VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model with 6320 TP Base License Set includes VP6000 TP Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 2), PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000TP Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript and Streaming Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6000 TP Base Model Set	6259B008AA	\$179,700	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6320 TP Base License Set	6928B005AA	\$213,000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$392,700	\$243,474	\$19,624.00	\$11,029.37	\$7,839.86	\$6,549.45	\$5,551.21
VarioPrint 6000 MICR Base Model Set	5865B007AA	\$193,400	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6160 MICR Base License Set	5866B002AA	\$40,000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$233,400	\$144,708	\$11,663.46	\$6,555.27	\$4,659.60	\$3,892.65	\$3,299.34
The VarioPrint 6000 MICR Base Model with 6200 MICR Base License Set includes VP6000 MICR Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 2), PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript Streaming and IPDS Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6000 MICR Base Model Set	5865B007AA	\$193,400	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6200 MICR Base License Set	5866B003AA	\$85,000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total	\$278,400	\$172,608	\$13,912.20	\$7,819.14	\$5,557.98	\$4,643.16	\$3,935.46
The VarioPrint 6000 MICR Base Model with 6250 MICR Base License Set includes VP6000 MICR Process Module, Input Interface Module, Paper Input Module Standard, Print Guard III (Qty 2) Print Guard Starter Assembly (Qty 2), PrismaSync Controller, Touch Screen GUI, Universal Docking Kit for Process Right, VP6000MICR Install Kit, Power cord for VP6000 (Qty 7), PCL, PostScript Streaming and IPDS Options. Requires a stacker and a power supply as mandatory options.								
VarioPrint 6000 MICR Base Model Set	5865B007AA	\$193,400	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
VarioPrint 6250 MICR Base License Set	5866B004AA	\$130,000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Products:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
	Total	\$323,400	\$200,508	\$16,160.94	\$9,083.01	\$6,456.36	\$5,393.67	\$4,571.58

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Top Cover	6267B002AA	\$17,900	\$13,425	\$1,082.06	\$608.15	\$432.29	\$361.13	\$306.09
High Capacity Stacker 2.1 with Set Finisher	6267B004AA	\$27,000	\$20,250	\$1,632.15	\$917.33	\$652.05	\$544.73	\$461.70
Includes iHCS2.1, VP6000 Finisher-A2, VP6000 CRU-A2, Additional items Finisher for iHCS2								
208/240VAC, 3phase,30A (Receptacle:L15-30R)	8221B009AA	\$150	\$113	\$9.07	\$5.10	\$3.62	\$3.03	\$2.57
Minimum quantity of 2 needs to be ordered								
Single Phase 50 Amp (Receptacle:14-50R)	8221B012AA	\$260	\$195	\$15.72	\$8.83	\$6.28	\$5.25	\$4.45
VarioPrint 6000 Line Optional Accessories		\$0	\$0	-	-	-	-	-
Additional High Capacity Stacker with Top Cover	6267B003AA	\$17,900	\$13,425	\$1,082.06	\$608.15	\$432.29	\$361.13	\$306.09
Print Guard III (Qty 1)	5543B008AA	\$17,500	\$13,125	\$1,057.88	\$594.56	\$422.63	\$353.06	\$299.25
Paper Input Module Optional	5410B001AA	\$25,000	\$18,750	\$1,511.25	\$849.38	\$603.75	\$504.38	\$427.50
Media Enhancement Module	5419B001AA	\$19,000	\$14,250	\$1,148.55	\$645.53	\$458.85	\$383.33	\$324.90
Form Assist Module II	5388B002AA	\$450	\$338	\$27.20	\$15.29	\$10.87	\$9.08	\$7.70
Statement Size (7x10"option)for VP6000	5389B001AA	\$750	\$563	\$45.34	\$25.48	\$18.11	\$15.13	\$12.83
Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM	5414B001AA	\$400	\$300	\$24.18	\$13.59	\$9.66	\$8.07	\$6.84
Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS	5416B001AA	\$90	\$68	\$5.44	\$3.06	\$2.17	\$1.82	\$1.54
Powerlift for iHCS (includes 5 pallets)	5418B001AA	\$4,950	\$3,218	\$259.33	\$145.75	\$103.60	\$86.55	\$73.36
Additional Pallets for Powerlift (5 pallets)	5461B001AA	\$100	\$75	\$6.05	\$3.40	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71
Copy Control Interface (VP6000)	5403B001AA	\$495	\$371	\$29.92	\$16.82	\$11.95	\$9.99	\$8.46
Aluminum Floor Protection (6x980x748MM)	8221B008AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
VarioPrint 6000/4000 Removable HD Assembly	8221B011AA	\$850	\$638	\$51.38	\$28.88	\$20.53	\$17.15	\$14.54
DP Link	5407B001AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
E-shredding	5401B001AA	\$430	\$323	\$25.99	\$14.61	\$10.38	\$8.68	\$7.35
IPDS	5405B001AA	\$8,000	\$6,000	\$483.60	\$271.80	\$193.20	\$161.40	\$136.80
PCL SRA	5406B001AA	\$6,500	\$4,875	\$392.93	\$220.84	\$156.98	\$131.14	\$111.15
KDK Link	5408B001AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
Remote Viewer	5409B001AA	\$750	\$563	\$45.34	\$25.48	\$18.11	\$15.13	\$12.83
Fontset Simplified Chinese	5489B001AA	\$415	\$311	\$25.09	\$14.10	\$10.02	\$8.37	\$7.10
Fontset Traditional Chinese	5489B002AA	\$415	\$311	\$25.09	\$14.10	\$10.02	\$8.37	\$7.10
Fontset Japanese	5489B003AA	\$2,080	\$1,560	\$125.74	\$70.67	\$50.23	\$41.96	\$35.57
Fontset Korean	5489B004AA	\$415	\$311	\$25.09	\$14.10	\$10.02	\$8.37	\$7.10
Speed Upgrade from VP6160 to VP6200	5394B001AA	\$58,300	\$43,725	\$3,524.24	\$1,980.74	\$1,407.95	\$1,176.20	\$996.93
For Ultra or MICR model.								
Speed Upgrade from VP6200 to VP6250	5395B001AA	\$55,000	\$41,250	\$3,324.75	\$1,868.63	\$1,328.25	\$1,109.63	\$940.50
For Ultra or MICR model.								
Speed Upgrade from VP6250 to VP6320	5396B001AA	\$85,100	\$63,825	\$5,144.30	\$2,891.27	\$2,055.17	\$1,716.89	\$1,455.21
For Ultra or MICR model.								
Speed Upgrade from VP6160TP to VP6200 TP	6930B001AA	\$58,300	\$43,725	\$3,524.24	\$1,980.74	\$1,407.95	\$1,176.20	\$996.93
Speed Upgrade from VP6200TP to VP6250 TP	6931B001AA	\$55,000	\$41,250	\$3,324.75	\$1,868.63	\$1,328.25	\$1,109.63	\$940.50

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Speed Upgrade from VP6250TP to VP6320 TP	6932B001AA	\$85,100	\$63,825	\$5,144.30	\$2,891.27	\$2,055.17	\$1,716.89	\$1,455.21
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6160/VP6200 to VP6250 (30 days)	5397B001AA	\$3,300	\$2,475	\$199.49	\$112.12	\$79.70	\$66.58	\$56.43
Available for Ultra model only. When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods are concentrated.								
Temporary Speed Upgrade from VP6160/6200/6250 to VP6320 (30 days)	6933B001AA	\$5,000	\$3,750	\$302.25	\$169.88	\$120.75	\$100.88	\$85.50
Available for Ultra model only. When multiple units of temporary speed upgrade license are ordered in a single order, the license periods are concentrated.								
Oce DFS30-N (letter; 120VAC/60Hz)	5432B002AA	\$27,000	\$20,250	\$1,632.15	\$917.33	\$652.05	\$544.73	\$461.70
Requires Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM (quantity 1) and Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS (quantity 1)								
Platform	5433B001AA	\$550	\$413	\$33.25	\$18.69	\$13.28	\$11.10	\$9.41
Lower Output Tray for IHCS	5506B001AA	\$2,000	\$1,500	\$120.90	\$67.95	\$48.30	\$40.35	\$34.20
BLM200 Booklet Maker w starter kit	5427B001AA	\$25,125	\$18,844	\$1,518.81	\$853.62	\$606.77	\$506.90	\$429.64
Requires Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM (quantity 1) and Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS (quantity 1)								
Booklet Trimmer (recommended for jobs over 8 sheets)	5429B001AA	\$13,000	\$9,750	\$785.85	\$441.68	\$313.95	\$262.28	\$222.30
Square Spine Module	5430B001AA	\$12,240	\$9,180	\$739.91	\$415.85	\$295.60	\$246.94	\$209.30
Rotator Transport Module	7161B002AA	\$15,500	\$11,625	\$936.98	\$526.61	\$374.33	\$312.71	\$265.05
Powerstacker	5431B001AA	\$6,560	\$4,920	\$396.55	\$222.88	\$158.42	\$132.35	\$112.18
Square Spine Module 5430B001AA is required with Powerstacker for 90 degree turns.								
BLM550 Booklet Maker includes Bridge & Bridge Cover	5654B002AA	\$80,000	\$60,000	\$4,836.00	\$2,718.00	\$1,932.00	\$1,614.00	\$1,368.00
Square Spine Module 5430B001AA is required with Powerstacker for 90 degree turns.								
BLM5X0 Book Stacker	5656B001AA	\$15,250	\$11,438	\$921.86	\$518.12	\$368.29	\$307.67	\$260.78
Booklet Maker	7160B038AA	\$56,580	\$42,435	\$3,420.26	\$1,922.31	\$1,366.41	\$1,141.50	\$967.52
Requires Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM (quantity 1) and Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS (quantity 1)								
Squarefold Module	7621B139AA	\$13,485	\$10,114	\$815.17	\$458.15	\$325.66	\$272.06	\$230.59
Requires Booklet Trimmer with this option.								
Booklet Trimmer	7621B137AA	\$21,491	\$16,118	\$1,299.13	\$730.16	\$519.01	\$433.58	\$367.50
Required with Squarefold Module.								
Rotator Transport Module	7621B140AA	\$18,437	\$13,828	\$1,114.52	\$626.40	\$445.25	\$371.97	\$315.27
GBC Power Punch	7621B108AA	\$47,000	\$35,250	\$2,841.15	\$1,596.83	\$1,135.05	\$948.23	\$803.70
Requires Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM (quantity 1) and Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS (quantity 1)								
Stacker	7168B010AA	\$15,000	\$11,250	\$906.75	\$509.63	\$362.25	\$302.63	\$256.50
ByPass Stacker	7168B011AA	\$20,000	\$15,000	\$1,209.00	\$679.50	\$483.00	\$403.50	\$342.00
When this stacker is selected 2nd finishing device cannot be added.								
Die Set TL 3:1 Square	7621B151AA	\$2,900	\$2,175	\$175.31	\$98.53	\$70.04	\$58.51	\$49.59
Die Set TL 3:1 Round	7621B161AA	\$2,900	\$2,175	\$175.31	\$98.53	\$70.04	\$58.51	\$49.59
Die Set TL 2:1 Square	7621B152AA	\$2,750	\$2,063	\$166.24	\$93.43	\$66.41	\$55.48	\$47.03
Die Set TL 2:1 Round	7621B158AA	\$2,750	\$2,063	\$166.24	\$93.43	\$66.41	\$55.48	\$47.03
Die Set GBC Cerlox	7621B150AA	\$2,750	\$2,063	\$166.24	\$93.43	\$66.41	\$55.48	\$47.03
Die Set GBC Cerlox O/S	7621B155AA	\$2,900	\$2,175	\$175.31	\$98.53	\$70.04	\$58.51	\$49.59
Die Set Color Coil 4:1 0.2475 Round	7621B159AA	\$2,750	\$2,063	\$166.24	\$93.43	\$66.41	\$55.48	\$47.03
Die Set Color Coil 4:1 0.2475 O/S Oval DigiCoil	7621B160AA	\$3,750	\$2,813	\$226.69	\$127.41	\$90.56	\$75.66	\$64.13
Die Set Color Coil 5:1 Round	7621B156AA	\$2,900	\$2,175	\$175.31	\$98.53	\$70.04	\$58.51	\$49.59
Die Set 3-5-7 Loose Leaf Round 5/16"	7621B153AA	\$1,950	\$1,463	\$117.88	\$66.25	\$47.09	\$39.34	\$33.35
Die Set 2-4 Hole A4 Loose Leaf (6mm)	7621B157AA	\$1,950	\$1,463	\$117.88	\$66.25	\$47.09	\$39.34	\$33.35
Die Set ProClock 3:1 Square	7621B162AA	\$3,750	\$2,813	\$226.69	\$127.41	\$90.56	\$75.66	\$64.13
Velobind	7621B154AA	\$1,950	\$1,463	\$117.88	\$66.25	\$47.09	\$39.34	\$33.35

Accessories:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Glue Binder	8370B232AA	\$89,000	\$66,750	\$5,380.05	\$3,023.78	\$2,149.35	\$1,795.58	\$1,521.90
Includes Input Module, Reception Module. Requires Oce VP6000 DFD2 in Oce iHCS for OEM (quantity 1) and Oce VP6000 R-sided docking at iHCS (quantity 1)								
iXDP Die Punch Unit	5496B001AA	\$12,250	\$9,188	\$740.51	\$416.19	\$295.84	\$247.14	\$209.48
Requires a dye								
Plastic Comb 19 Holes Die - Rect Letter	7180B030AA	\$650	\$488	\$39.29	\$22.08	\$15.70	\$13.11	\$11.12
Plastic Coil Die for iXDP - 44 Hole Round Letter	8221B023AA	\$650	\$488	\$39.29	\$22.08	\$15.70	\$13.11	\$11.12
Wire Die for iXDP - 32 Hold Square Letter	8507B033AA	\$650	\$488	\$39.29	\$22.08	\$15.70	\$13.11	\$11.12
Velobind Die for iXDP - 11 Hole Round Letter	8221B024AA	\$650	\$488	\$39.29	\$22.08	\$15.70	\$13.11	\$11.12
Loose Leaf Die for iXDP - 3 Hole Round Letter	8221B025AA	\$650	\$488	\$39.29	\$22.08	\$15.70	\$13.11	\$11.12
DOCUsheeteer VP Unwinder	7603B662AA	\$34,750	\$26,063	\$2,100.64	\$1,180.63	\$839.21	\$701.08	\$594.23
DOCUsheeteer VP Cutter	7603B685AA	\$24,325	\$18,244	\$1,470.45	\$826.44	\$587.45	\$490.76	\$415.96
DOCUsheeteer VP Transport	7603B493AA	\$10,925	\$8,194	\$660.42	\$371.18	\$263.84	\$220.41	\$186.82
Hole Punch	7606B137AA	\$9,950	\$7,463	\$601.48	\$338.05	\$240.29	\$200.74	\$170.15
Print Registration	7603B664AA	\$12,500	\$9,375	\$755.63	\$424.69	\$301.88	\$252.19	\$213.75
Right Angle Option	7603B703AA	\$3,050	\$2,288	\$184.37	\$103.62	\$73.66	\$61.53	\$52.16
Running Perforator	8221B007AA	\$6,900	\$5,175	\$417.11	\$234.43	\$166.64	\$139.21	\$117.99
Unwinder 3 inch Chuck	7603B665AA	\$645	\$484	\$38.99	\$21.91	\$15.58	\$13.01	\$11.03
Unwinder 5-inch Chuck	7603B666AA	\$645	\$484	\$38.99	\$21.91	\$15.58	\$13.01	\$11.03
Unwinder 6-inch Chuck	7603B667AA	\$645	\$484	\$38.99	\$21.91	\$15.58	\$13.01	\$11.03

Supplies:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Glue, Standard White(30lb)	7621B171AA	\$160	\$152
Letter Black (carton)	7629B032AA	\$190	\$181
Letter White (carton)	7629B033AA	\$190	\$181
Letter Dark Blue (carton)	7629B034AA	\$190	\$181
Letter Red (carton)	7629B035AA	\$190	\$181
TONER VP6000	5474B002AA	\$158	\$150
22,400 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage			
TONER VP6000 WAX	7492B002AA	\$178	\$169
21,300 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage			
TONER VP6000 MICR	7491B002AA	\$228	\$217
20,300 impressions for 1 bottle @ 6.5% coverage			
STAPLE-CARTRIDGE S25 (3x5000)	6913B001AA	\$255	\$242
FIO010 Staple-Cartridges S37 (3x5000) for VP6000 Set Finisher (50 sheets)	6914B001AA	\$255	\$242
STAPLE CARTRIDGE (5000/CTR) for BLM200	7621B062AA	\$39	\$37
Oce BLM500/550 Stitcher Wire S33 for BLM500/550	5457B001AA	\$508	\$483
STITCHING WIRE K135 .5 for BLM6300	7621B244AA	\$129	\$123
FIO010 Staple Ctr S3, (3x5000)	6733B004AA	\$345	\$328

Other Supplies:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158



Other Supplies:

VarioPrint 6160\6200\6250\6320

Description	Contract Price
-------------	----------------

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

LASER CLASS 830i\810



The Canon LASER CLASS 830i/810 devices help facilitate vast increases in productivity when handling documents in both hard-copy and electronic formats. Whether you need basic fax capabilities or enhanced sending, copying, printing, or job forwarding support, the LASER CLASS 830i/810 devices provide a single solution to empower business workflows.

Beyond everyday faxing, the LASER CLASS 800 Series models can intelligently utilize your existing network infrastructure to enable enhanced communication and document workflows while providing ample security features to protect confidential information.

Features:

- Conveniently make single or double-sided copies of original documents
- Fast scanning of single and double-sided documents for distributing information quickly
- Consolidate equipment by using the device as a network printer to produce output from a desktop at up to 23 ppm (letter)
- Easily scan and send color and black-and-white documents through the LASER CLASS 830i device for increased flexibility

Products:

LASER CLASS 830i\810

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
LASER CLASS 830i	1484B001AB	\$2,995	\$1,797	\$144.84	\$81.40	\$57.86	\$48.34	\$40.97
Ships standard with a 500-sheet paper drawer, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, 10/100 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 connectivity, UFR II/PCL printing, Color Send capabilities and an FX 11 Cartridge.								
LASER CLASS 810	1484B002AA	\$2,695	\$1,617	\$130.33	\$73.25	\$52.07	\$43.50	\$36.87
Ships standard with a 500-sheet paper drawer, Duplexing Automatic Document Feeder, and an FX-11 Cartridge.								

Accessories:

LASER CLASS 830i\810

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
UFR II LT Printer Kit-X1	0723A068AA	\$620	\$372	\$29.98	\$16.85	\$11.98	\$10.01	\$8.48
FXL-Cassette Feeder 8(LTR)	0732A018AA	\$340	\$204	\$16.44	\$9.24	\$6.57	\$5.49	\$4.65
Handset Kit 10	0752A059AA	\$64	\$38	\$3.06	\$1.72	\$1.22	\$1.02	\$0.87
Stamp Unit-C1	2279B001BA	\$44	\$26	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet V1	5709A007AA	\$125	\$75	\$6.05	\$3.40	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71

LASER CLASS 650i



Canon's LASER CLASS 650i Multifunction Facsimile System offers the flexible productivity for your business. The rich fax feature set includes versatile dialing capabilities, high memory capacity, and the ability to automate the storage of incoming data with Job Forwarding. Beyond fax, there are numerous functions that help achieve seamless workflows and enhanced productivity. Copy one - or two-sided originals at speeds of up to 29 pages per minute (letter) with the convenient copying feature. Consolidate existing single-function fax and printer devices into one with the device's standard wired and wireless network capabilities. Easily send and send documents in color to your PC, network, or email with the standard sending capability. All with an intuitive interface that includes an animated 5-line LCD screen, one-touch faxing keys, and dedicated Solution Keys.

Features:

- A compact fax-centric MFP supporting up to legal-sized paper
- Super G3 fax functionality
- Protect confidential documents by printing them to the standard Secured Print
- 250-sheet Cassette
- Optional: 500-sheet Paper Cassette Feeder

Products:

LASER CLASS 650i

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
LASER CLASS 650i (includes starter cartridge and handset)	4838B042AA	\$1,095	\$657	\$52.95	\$29.76	\$21.16	\$17.67	\$14.98
Ships standard with 1 x 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes, Starter Cartridges, 10/100/1000 Ethernet, USB 2.0 Host x 2, USB 2.0 Device x 1, UFR II LT Printing, PCL 5e/6, PostScript Emulation Printing, Remote UI. Starter cartridges yields (Toner cartridge yield in accordance with ISO/IEC 19798) : Average Black Starter Cartridge 2.1K standard pages								

Accessories:

LASER CLASS 650i

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-44	3439B001AA	\$299	\$194	\$15.66	\$8.80	\$6.26	\$5.23	\$4.43

Color imageRUNNER LBP5975



Introducing the new Canon Color imageRUNNER LBP5975/5970 models—two devices that extend the renowned productivity of the imageRUNNER MFP line to the desktop. Far beyond the capabilities of other basic laser beam printers, the Color imageRUNNER LBP5975/5970 devices provide high-quality output speeds of up to 30 pages per minute (ppm) in brilliant color and 31 ppm in crisp black and white (letter).

With standard support for UFR II and PCL5c/6, optional Adobe® PostScript® 3™ emulation, available corner-staple finishing, and paper sizes up to ledger, all your general office documents can be produced quickly and reliably.

Features:

- Fast warm-up time, 0 Seconds from Standby, 30 Seconds or Less from Power On
- Up to 31/30 ppm printing (Letter)
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 320 (standard), Up to 1,970 (maximum)

Products:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5975

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color imageRUNNER LBP5975	0075B022AA	\$3,699	\$2,404	\$193.79	\$108.92	\$77.42	\$64.68	\$54.82
Ships standard with 1 x 230-Sheet Paper Cassettes, Toner and drum units, 10/100 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed/USB Full Speed (USB 1.1 Equivalent), Remote UI and NetSpot Device Installer. Ships standard with Compact Finisher								

Accessories:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5975

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-98B	0361B013AA	\$550	\$358	\$28.81	\$16.19	\$11.51	\$9.62	\$8.15
Cabinet-X1	5709A009AA	\$145	\$94	\$7.60	\$4.27	\$3.03	\$2.54	\$2.15
Up to 1 additional Paper Feeder PF-98B can be installed with the Color imageRUNNER LBP5975/5970 when the Cabinet-X1 is attached.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Hard Disk Kit HD-98B	0666A013AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41
PS/Barcode ROM A-98B	0660A011AA	\$1,000	\$650	\$52.39	\$29.45	\$20.93	\$17.49	\$14.82
PS/Barcode ROM A-98B and PS ROM A-98C cannot be installed together								
PS ROM A-98C	0660A012AA	\$800	\$520	\$41.91	\$23.56	\$16.74	\$13.99	\$11.86
PS/Barcode ROM A-98B and PS ROM A-98C cannot be installed together								
Wireless Network Interface Board NB-W2	0642A038AA	\$650	\$423	\$34.05	\$19.14	\$13.60	\$11.37	\$9.63

Accessories:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5975**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Expansion RAM ER-128A	0646A041AA	\$360	\$234	\$18.86	\$10.60	\$7.53	\$6.29	\$5.34
One memory slot available for expanding memory, add for increase in productivity and speed								
Expansion RAM ER-256A	0646A042AA	\$430	\$280	\$22.53	\$12.66	\$9.00	\$7.52	\$6.37
One memory slot available for expanding memory, add for increase in productivity and speed								
Expansion RAM ER-512A	0646A043AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41
One memory slot available for expanding memory, add for increase in productivity and speed								

Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5975**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Staples CRG-S1 (for LBP5975)	0361B014BA	\$30	\$29
For LPB5975.			
GPR-27 Toner Yellow 2P (2pcs / 6K impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage)	9642A008AA	\$181	\$172
2pcs/6,000 impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage			
GPR-27 Toner Magenta 2P (2pcs. / 6K impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage)	9643A008AA	\$181	\$172
2pcs/6,000 impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage			
GPR-27 Toner Cyan 2P (2pcs. / 6K impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage)	9644A008AA	\$181	\$172
2pcs/6,000 impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage			
GPR-27 Toner Black 2P (2pcs. / 10K impressions per cartridge @ 5% coverage)	9645A008AA	\$198	\$188
Fuser Kit UM-98F (150K impressions)	0361B011AA	\$585	\$556
150,000 impressions			
Waste Toner Box WT-98C (6200 impressions @ full color)	0361B009AB	\$19	\$18
6,200 impressions @ full color			

Other Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5975**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5975**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
Color imageRUNNER LBP5975	0.0170	0.0800

Color imageRUNNER LBP5480



The Color imageRUNNER LBP5480 model is a new-generation, color desktop laser beam printer that allow users to output up to legal* size documents for their workgroup needs with speeds up to 33 pages per minute (letter). The imageRUNNER LBP5480 model features a 5-line user-friendly LCD for operational ease, comes standard with PCL, Adobe PostScript 3, and Canon's UFR II printing technology. The imageRUNNER LBP models are equipped with standard duplexing to save paper costs, and employ Canon's RAPID fusing technology to reduce energy consumption and eliminate long warm-up times.

When you need a high-quality printing solution for desktop and workgroup document production, the Canon imageRUNNER LBP Series of laser printers delivers. This new generation of LBP Series is network-ready and integrates with your Canon MFPs better than ever for an outstanding fleet and MDS solution. Innovative device communications allows users to automatically route faxes from a Canon MFPs directly to the LBP printer. Canon's MEAP technology is available on this LBP model, bringing MFP workflows conveniently to the desktop as well, maximizing user's efficiency. And with the same administrative technology found in imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs, users can manage LBP printers alone or in a fleet/MDS environment with even greater ease.

Features:

- **Powerful Processing Engine**
- **Superb Image Quality**
- **New User Interface**
- **Direct Print of documents from USB Memory Media via a convenient front USB 2.0 interface**
- **Optional SD Card expands your print capability, enabling Secured Print, Mail Box Print, and Email Print**
- **Unleash new workflows with MFP integration**

Products:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color imageRUNNER LBP5480	6140B005AB	\$1,350	\$878	\$70.77	\$39.77	\$28.27	\$23.62	\$20.02
Ships standard with 1 x 500-Sheet Paper Cassettes, Cartridges, 10/100/1000 BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0 high speed / USB Full Speed (USB 1.1 Equivalent), UFR II Printing, Adobe PostScript 3 Printing, Black Cartridge included is a Starter cartridge. Average Black Starter Cartridge Yield: 6.1K standard pages. (Yield in accordance with ISO/IEC 19798). C,M,Y Cartridges are full yield. (Average Yield: 6.4K standard pages)								

Accessories:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-723A	3338B008AA	\$325	\$211	\$17.03	\$9.57	\$6.80	\$5.68	\$4.82
Up to 1 additional Paper Feeder PF-723A can be installed with the Color imageRUNNER LBP5480.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Barcode Printing Kit-F1	0660A018AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41

Accessories:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5480**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
8GB SD Card-B1	0655A002AA	\$230	\$150	\$12.05	\$6.77	\$4.81	\$4.02	\$3.41
SD Card-B1 enables mail box function and secure print function.								
AA-PRINT for LBP V1.1 (1 License)	4164BJ41AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60

Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5480**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-45 Black Toner	6264B001AA	\$250	\$162
12,000 standard pages per cartridge			
GPR-45 Yellow Toner	6260B001AA	\$253	\$164
6,400 standard pages per cartridge			
GPR-45 Magenta Toner	6261B001AA	\$253	\$164
6,400 standard pages per cartridge			
GPR-45 Cyan Toner	6262B001AA	\$253	\$164
6,400 standard pages per cartridge			
Waste Toner Box WT-723	3338B003AB	\$54	\$35
18,000 impressions @ full color			

Other Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5480**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5480**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
Color imageRUNNER LBP5480	0.0214	0.0945

Color imageRUNNER LBP5280



When you need a high-quality printing solution for desktop and workgroup document production, the Canon imageRUNNER LBP Series of laser printers delivers. This new generation of LBP Series is network-ready and integrates with your Canon MFPs better than ever for an outstanding fleet and Managed Document Services solution. Innovative device communications allows users to automatically route faxes from a Canon MFPs directly to the LBP printer. Canon's MEAP technology is available on this LBP model, bringing MFP workflows conveniently to the desktop as well, maximizing user's efficiency. And with the same administrative technology found in imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs, users can manage LBP printers alone or in a fleet/MDS environment with even greater ease.

The Color imageRUNNER LBP5280 model is a new-generation, color desktop laser beam printer that allows users to output up to legal size documents for their workgroup needs with speeds up to 21 pages per minute (letter). The imageRUNNER LBP5280 model features a 5-line user-friendly LCD for operational ease and comes standard with PCL, Adobe PostScript 3, and Canon's UFR II printing technology. The imageRUNNER LBP models are equipped with standard duplexing to save paper costs, and employ Canon's RAPID fusing technology to reduce energy consumption and eliminate long warm-up times.

Features:

- **Powerful Processing Engine**
- **Superb Image Quality**
- **New User Interface**
- **Direct Print of documents from USB Memory Media via a convenient front USB 2.0 interface**
- **Optional SD Card expands your print capability, enabling Secured Print, Mail Box Print, and Email Print**
- **Unleash new workflows with MFP integration**

Products:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5280

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Color imageRUNNER LBP5280	5089B009AC	\$899	\$584	\$47.07	\$26.46	\$18.80	\$15.71	\$13.32
Ships standard with 1 x 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes, Starter Cartridges, 10/100/1000 Ethernet, USB 2.0 Host x 2, USB 2.0 Device x 1, UFR II Printing, PCL5c/6 Printing, Adobe Postscript 3 Printing, Remote UI and NetSpot Device Installer, and MEAP. Starter cartridges yields (Toner cartridge yield in accordance with ISO/IEC 19798) : Average Black Starter Cartridge 1,200 standard pages, Average Composite Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Starter Cartridges 1,400 standard pages								

Accessories:

Color imageRUNNER LBP5280

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-701	3330B003AA	\$299	\$194	\$15.66	\$8.80	\$6.26	\$5.23	\$4.43
Up to 1 additional Paper Feeder PF-701 can be installed with the Color imageRUNNER LBP5280.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88

Accessories:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5280**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Barcode Printing Kit-F1	0660A018AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41
8GB SD Card-B1	0655A002AA	\$230	\$150	\$12.05	\$6.77	\$4.81	\$4.02	\$3.41
SD Card-B1 enables mail box function and secure print function.								
AA-PRINT for LBP V1.1 (1 License)	4164BJ41AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60

Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5280**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-44 H Black Toner	2662B009AA	\$217	\$206
2pcs. / 3,400 impressions per cartridge standard pages			
GPR-44 Yellow Toner	2659B005AA	\$149	\$142
2,900 standard pages per cartridge			
GPR-44 Magenta Toner	2660B005AA	\$149	\$142
2,900 standard pages per cartridge			
GPR-44 Cyan Toner	2661B005AA	\$149	\$142
2,900 standard pages per cartridge			

Other Supplies:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5280**

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:**Color imageRUNNER LBP5280**

Description	Maintenance Agreement	
	Service CPC B&W	Service CPC Color
Color imageRUNNER LBP5280	0.0245	0.1393

imageRUNNER LBP3580



The imageRUNNER LBP3580 model is a new-generation, monochrome desktop laser beam printer that allow users to output up to legal size black-and-white documents for their workgroup needs with speeds up to 42 pages per minute (letter). The imageRUNNER LBP3580 model features a 5-line user-friendly LCD for operational ease, comes standard with PCL, Adobe PostScript 3, and Canon's UFR II printing technology. The imageRUNNER LBP models are equipped with standard duplexing to save paper costs, and employ Canon's RAPID fusing technology to reduce energy consumption and eliminate long warm-up times.

When you need a high-quality printing solution for desktop and workgroup document production, the Canon imageRUNNER LBP Series of laser printers delivers. This new generation of LBP Series is network-ready and integrates with your Canon MFPs better than ever for an outstanding fleet and MDS solution. Innovative device communications allows users to automatically route faxes from a Canon MFPs directly to the LBP printer. Canon's MEAP technology is available on this LBP model, bringing MFP workflows conveniently to the desktop as well, maximizing user's efficiency. And with the same administrative technology found in imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs, users can manage LBP printers alone or in a fleet/MDS environment with even greater ease.

Features:

- **Powerful Processing Engine**
- **Superb Image Quality**
- **New User Interface**
- **Direct Print of documents from USB Memory Media via a convenient front USB 2.0 interface**
- **Unleash new workflows with MFP integration**
- **Optimized for fleets and Managed Document Services (MDS):**

Products:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER LBP3580	6498B007AA	\$999	\$649	\$52.34	\$29.42	\$20.91	\$17.47	\$14.81
Ships standard with 1 x 500-Sheet Paper Cassettes, Starter Cartridge, 10/100/1000 Base TX Ethernet, USB 2.0 I/F, UFR II Printing, PCL5e/6 Printing, Adobe PostScript 3 Printing, Remote UI, and NetSpot Device Installer. Starter cartridge yield (Toner cartridge yield in accordance with ISO/IEC 19798) - Average Starter Cartridge 6,000 standard pages.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-45	4098B001AA	\$299	\$194	\$15.66	\$8.80	\$6.26	\$5.23	\$4.43
Up to 2 additional Paper Feeder PF-45 can be installed with the imageRUNNER LBP3580.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Barcode Printing Kit-F1	0660A018AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41

Accessories:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
8GB SD Card-B1	0655A002AA	\$230	\$150	\$12.05	\$6.77	\$4.81	\$4.02	\$3.41
SD Card-B1 enables mail box function and secure print function.								
AA-PRINT for LBP V1.1 (1 License)	4164BJ41AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60

Supplies:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-40 H Black Toner (12.5K standard pages)	3482B005AA	\$267	\$254
12,500 standard pages per cartridge			

Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER LBP3580

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER LBP3580	0.0215

imageRUNNER LBP3480



When you need a high-quality printing solution for desktop and workgroup document production, the Canon imageRUNNER LBP Series of laser printers delivers. This new generation of LBP Series is network-ready and integrates with your Canon MFPs better than ever for an outstanding fleet and Managed Document Services solution. Innovative device communications allows users to automatically route faxes from a Canon MFPs directly to the LBP printer. Canon's MEAP technology is available on this LBP model, bringing MFP workflows conveniently to the desktop as well, maximizing user's efficiency. And with the same administrative technology found in imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs, users can manage LBP printers alone or in a fleet/MDS environment with even greater ease.

The imageRUNNER LBP3480 model is a new-generation, monochrome desktop laser beam printer that allows users to output up to legal size black-and-white documents for their workgroup needs with speeds up to 35 pages per minute (letter). The imageRUNNER LBP3480 model features a 5-line user-friendly LCD for operational ease and comes standard with PCL, Adobe PostScript 3, and Canon's UFR II printing technology. The imageRUNNER LBP models are equipped with standard duplexing to save paper costs, and employ Canon's RAPID fusing technology to reduce energy consumption and eliminate long warm-up times.

Features:

- **Powerful Processing Engine**
- **Superb Image Quality**
- **New User Interface**
- **Direct Print of documents from USB Memory Media via a convenient front USB 2.0 interface**
- **Optional SD Card expands your print capability, enabling Secured Print, Mail Box Print, and Email Print**
- **Unleash new workflows with MFP integration**

Products:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageRUNNER LBP3480	5152B008AB	\$599	\$389	\$31.35	\$17.62	\$12.53	\$10.46	\$8.87
Ships standard with 1 x 250 Sheet Paper Cassette, Starter Cartridge, 10/100/1000 Ethernet, USB 2.0 Host x 2, USB 2.0 Device x 1, UFR II Printing, PCL5e/6 Printing, Adobe PostScript 3 Printing, Remote UI, and NetSpot Device Installer, and MEAP. Starter cartridge yield (Toner cartridge yield in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752) - Average Starter Cartridge 2,100 standard pages.								

Accessories:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Paper Feeder PF-44	3439B001AA	\$299	\$194	\$15.66	\$8.80	\$6.26	\$5.23	\$4.43
Up to 1 additional Paper Feeder PF-44 can be installed with the imageRUNNER LBP3480.								
Convenience Stapler-A1	1348V957	\$300	\$170	\$13.70	\$7.70	\$5.47	\$4.57	\$3.88
Barcode Printing Kit-F1	0660A018AA	\$500	\$325	\$26.20	\$14.72	\$10.47	\$8.74	\$7.41

Accessories:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
8GB SD Card-B1	0655A002AA	\$230	\$150	\$12.05	\$6.77	\$4.81	\$4.02	\$3.41
SD Card-B1 enables mail box function and secure print function.								
AA-PRINT for LBP V1.1 (1 License)	4164BJ41AA	\$400	\$240	\$19.34	\$10.87	\$7.73	\$6.46	\$5.47
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile V2.2 1L	4164BK29AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60

Supplies:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
GPR-41 Black Toner	3480B005AA	\$184	\$174
6,400 standard pages per cartridge			

Other Supplies:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Contract Price
ESP Surge Protector	\$194
Network Connection Fee	\$158

Please refer to additional charges for Alaska placements and hourly rate for non-standard charges

Maintenance:

imageRUNNER LBP3480

Description	Maintenance Agreement
	Service CPC B&W
imageRUNNER LBP3480	0.0290

imagePROGRAF iPF5100



The latest addition to an unparalleled family of large-format printing solutions, the imagePROGRAF iPF5100 printer puts the power of Canon's world-renowned photography, ink-jet printing, and color imaging technologies into the hands of photographers, artists, designers, and graphic arts professionals. Featuring Canon's LUCIA™ ink, high-resolution, high-speed output, and built-in calibration, the iPF5100 printer is engineered to ensure exceptional results across a wide array of professional print projects.

The advanced features in the iPF5100 printer were specifically developed by Canon to produce the rich color, fine detail, and realistic reproduction demanded by today's most challenging large-format print and graphics assignments.

Features:

- More colors means a wider gamut for more accurate results
- High-resolution output, up to 2400 x 1200 dpi
- A built-in calibration feature helps to maintain consistently superior results
- Two one-inch print-heads, with a total of 30,720 nozzles
- 12-color inks for ultra-high-quality imaging

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF5100

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF5100	2157B002BA	\$2,095	\$1,990	\$90.15	\$64.08	\$53.53	\$45.37	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/GY/PGY/R/G/B (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Sample Roll Premium Matte Paper, Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Photoshop and for DPP, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF5100

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF5100 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B151AA	\$300	\$285	-	-	-	-	-
iPF5100 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B152AA	\$500	\$475	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Ser RH2-11	1465B001AB	\$126	\$120	\$5.42	\$3.85	\$3.22	\$2.73	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-05	1320B003BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
IEEE 1394 Expansion Board EB-05	1317B001AA	\$250	\$238	\$10.76	\$7.65	\$6.39	\$5.42	-
Cabinet Stand CB17-01	1701B001AA	\$295	\$280	\$12.70	\$9.02	\$7.54	\$6.39	-
Printer Stand ST-11	1255B006AA	\$310	\$295	\$13.34	\$9.48	\$7.92	\$6.71	-
Desktop Basket BU-02	1255B007AA	\$153	\$145	\$6.58	\$4.68	\$3.91	\$3.31	-

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF5100

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF5100

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	2212B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	2211B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0884B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0885B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0886B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0887B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0888B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 130ml	0889B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 130ml	0890B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-101B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 130ml	0891B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	2213B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-103PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 130ml	2214B001AA	\$79	\$75
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450



The imagePROGRAF iPF6400, 24-inch large format printer was designed for professionals in the graphic, fine art, photography and proofing markets that seek the highest possible standards for quality-control and image reproduction. An incredibly large color spectrum is produced by the 12-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides better scratch resistance and smoother gradations. The new Multi-sensor included with this printer provides improved color density detection and allows for a full calibration to be completed within 15 minutes, with the ability to use non-Canon branded media. A new Color Calibration Management System allows for color calibration targets to be created using the iPF6450 with optional spectrophotometer and shared across all new iPFX400 12-color printers, and the included software allows for all printers on the network to be monitored from one central location. The printer supports ink tank sizes of 130 ml and for the first time, 300ml, and the new sub-ink tank keeps some ink in reserve to allow for tanks to be changed without interrupting a print. In highest print mode, the order of ink application and layering is optimized to maintain the highest print quality with fewer passes, making this mode twice as fast compared to previous models.

To expand printing options and capabilities, the iPF6400 printer comes bundled with a Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Digital Photo Professional, and Microsoft Office. The enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop includes a new Adjustment Pattern Setting which allows for multiples of an image to be printed at once with different color values implemented and displayed. Gallery wraps for canvas prints can now be created using the new Gallery Wrap Feature. To improve versatility, the iPF6400 has a media configuration tool which allows customers to not only utilize existing Canon-branded media, but also with third party media. Designed for efficiency, reliability, and above all quality, the iPF6400 is the professional's answer to superior quality large format prints.

Features:

- Color Calibration Management System
- New Multi-Sensor
- High Speed Printing with Fewer Passes
- Gigabit Ethernet Support
- Enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF6400	5339B002AA	\$2,995	\$2,845	\$128.89	\$91.62	\$76.54	\$64.87	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit with Stand & Basket, 2" & 3" Core Attachment, 2 Print Heads, 1 Maintenance Cartridge (installed), 12, 90ml Starter Ink Tanks (BK, MBK, C, M, Y, PC, PM, GY, PGY, R, G, B), Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Ethernet Card (built-in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, User Manual CD, Quick Setup Guide (Poster), Printer Reference Guide (Booklet), Power Cord, One Year Warranty Card, Registration Card, PosterArtist Lite Application CD, User Software CD with: imagePROGRAF Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop & Digital Photo Professional, Media Configuration Tool, PosterArtist Lite,								

Products:**imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF6450	6554B002AA	\$3,695	\$3,510	\$159.01	\$113.03	\$94.43	\$80.03	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit with Stand & Basket, 2" & 3" Core Attachment, 2 Print Heads, 1 Maintenance Cartridge (installed), 12, 90ml Starter Ink Tanks (BK, MBK, C, M, Y, PC, PM, GY, PGY, R, G, B), Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Ethernet Card (built-in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, User Manual Setup Guide (Poster), Printer Reference Guide (Booklet), Power Cord, One Year Warranty Card, Registration Card, PosterArtist Lite Application CD, User Software CD with: imagePROGRAF Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop & Digital Photo Professional, Media Configuration Tool, PosterArtist Lite, plus a 250GB Hard Drive								

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Roll Holder Set RH2-25 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B015AA	\$137	\$130	\$5.90	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.97	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-16	1320B010BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Spectrophotometer Unit SU-21 (option for iPF6450 only)	6572B001AA	\$1,795	\$1,705	\$77.25	\$54.91	\$45.87	\$38.88	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF6400 1 Year cCarePAK	1708B246AA	\$800	\$760	-	-	-	-	-
iPF6450 1 Year cCarePAK	1708B251AA	\$800	\$760	-	-	-	-	-
iPF6400 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B248AA	\$1,400	\$1,330	-	-	-	-	-
iPF6450 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B253AA	\$1,400	\$1,330	-	-	-	-	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	6620B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	6621B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6622B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6623B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	6624B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6625B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6626B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 130ml	6627B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 130ml	6628B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 130ml	6629B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	6630B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 130ml	6631B001AA	\$79	\$75
PFI-206MBK - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5302B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206BK - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5303B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206C- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5304B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206M - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5305B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206Y- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5306B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206PC- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5307B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206PM - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5308B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206R- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5309B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206G- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5310B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206B - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5311B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206GY- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5312B001AA	\$142	\$135
PFI-206PGY - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5313B001AA	\$142	\$135



Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF6400\iPF6450

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF6400S



The imagePROGRAF iPF6400S, 24-inch large format printer was designed for professionals in the commercial photography, signage display, reprographic and proofing markets that seek the highest possible standards for quality-control and image reproduction, while maximizing productivity. A large color spectrum is produced by the 8-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides scratch resistance and smoother gradations. The enhanced Multi-sensor allows for the printer to calibrate back to factory settings, and is included with this printer to help provide improved color density detection. A Color Calibration Management System allows for color calibration targets to be created using the iPF6400S printer with optional spectrophotometer and shared across all new iPFX400S 8-Color printers, while the included software allows for all printers on the network to be monitored from one central location. The printer supports ink tank sizes of 130 ml and for the first time, 300ml, and the new Sub-ink tank system keeps some ink in reserve to allow for tanks to be changed without interrupting a print. The iPF6400S printer is also equipped with a 250GB hard drive, geared to help increase productivity in high volume printing and streamlined workflows, while allowing for fast processing of large files as well as the ability to reprint jobs directly from the printer.

Features:

- Color Calibration Management System
- Large Ink Tank Capacity
- Fast Economy Printing
- 250GB Hard Drive
- Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF6400S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF6400S	8571B002AA	\$2,995	\$2,584	\$117.06	\$83.20	\$69.51	\$58.92	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/GY (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Printer Drive, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Print Plug-in for DPP, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Printer Driver Extra Kit, PosterArtist Lite Software, Digital Photo Front-Access, Status Monitor, Media Configuration Tool, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Sample 24" Cut Sheet Media, Manuals and Guides, Power Cord, 1 Year Warranty Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF6400S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Roll Holder Set RH2-25 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B015AA	\$137	\$97	\$4.39	\$3.12	\$2.61	\$2.21	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-16	1320B010BA	\$69	\$44	\$1.99	\$1.42	\$1.18	\$1.00	-
Spectrophotometer Unit SU-21 (option for iPF6450 only)	6572B001AA	\$1,795	\$1,356	\$61.43	\$43.66	\$36.48	\$30.92	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$563	\$25.50	\$18.13	\$15.14	\$12.84	-
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.29	\$15.13	\$12.64	\$10.72	-

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF6400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
iPF6400S 1Yr Extended Warranty	1708B257AA	\$515	\$403	\$18.26	\$12.98	\$10.84	\$9.19	-
iPF6400S 2Yr Extended Warranty	1708B258AA	\$1,000	\$746	\$33.79	\$24.02	\$20.07	\$17.01	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF6400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	6620B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	6621B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6622B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6623B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	6624B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6625B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6626B001AA	\$79	\$59
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	6630B001AA	\$79	\$59
PFI-206MBK - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5302B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206BK - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5303B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206C- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5304B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206M - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5305B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206Y- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5306B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206PC- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5307B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206PM - Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5308B001AA	\$142	\$102
PFI-206GY- Pigment Ink Tank 300ml	5312B001AA	\$142	\$102
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF6300S



The 24" imagePROGRAF iPF6300S printer is a versatile large format solution for those who need a small footprint device for quality output and production. Ideal for the photography, proofing and production markets, the iPF6300S delivers high quality imaging while increasing overall productivity. Equipped with an 8-Color LUCIA EX ink set, 160GB hard drive, built-in calibration and borderless printing, the iPF6300S is an excellent solution for portraits, advertisements, retail signage and contract proofs.

Create vibrant colors and expressive tones with LUCIA EX ink. Canon's newly formulated 8-Color LUCIA EX ink set increases the achievable color gamut by approximately 20% more than previous imagePROGRAF 8-Color printers and provides for smooth color gradations, improved scratch resistance and minimized color shifts.

At 24" wide, the iPF6300S is a small but powerful workhorse. And with a 160GB hard drive, handling multiple complex jobs is simple, especially in shared printer environments. And for lower total cost of operation, Fast/Economy modes reduce printer ink consumption to minimize cost per print.

Features:

- 12 Color Pigment Ink System - New LUCIA inks
- 160GB Hard Drive
- The Fast Print Mode produces 1200 x 1200 dpi output on coated and uncoated paper stocks
- 8-Color 24-inch Printer
- High-resolution output, up to 2400 x 1200 dpi

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF6300S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF6300S	4918B002BA	\$2,995	\$2,845	\$128.89	\$91.62	\$76.54	\$64.87	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/GY (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Printer Drive, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Print Plug-in for DPP, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Printer Driver Extra Kit, PosterArtist Lite Software, Digital Photo Front-Access, Status Monitor, Media Configuration Tool, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, 1 Sample Roll or 24" Media, Manuals and Guides, Power Cord, 1 Year Warranty Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF6300S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF6300S 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B155AA	\$515	\$489	-	-	-	-	-
iPF6300S 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B156AA	\$1,000	\$950	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-25 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B015AA	\$137	\$130	\$5.90	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.97	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-16	1320B010BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF6300S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF6300S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	6620B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 130ml	6621B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6622B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6623B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	6624B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	6625B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	6626B001AA	\$79	\$75
Canon Ink Tank PFI-106GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 130ml	6630B001AA	\$79	\$75
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF8400



Built for ultra high quality imaging and exceptional performance, the imagePROGRAF iPF8400 44" large format printer is equipped with an array of professional features. An incredibly large color spectrum is produced by the 12-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides better scratch resistance and smoother gradations. The new Multi-sensor included with this printer provides improved color density detection and allows for a full calibration to be completed within 15 minutes, with the ability to use non-Canon branded media. A new Color Calibration Management System allows for color calibration targets to be created using the iPF6450 with optional spectrophotometer and shared across all new iPFX 400 12-color printers, and the included software allows for all printers on the network to be monitored from one central location. In highest print mode, the order of ink application and layering is optimized to maintain the highest print quality with fewer passes, making this mode twice as fast compared to previous models. The iPF8400 is also equipped with a large 250GB hard drive, geared to increase productivity in high volume printing and streamlined workflows, while allowing for faster processing of large files as well as the ability to reprint jobs directly from the printer.

To expand printing options and capabilities, the iPF8400 printer comes bundled with a Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Digital Photo Professional, and Microsoft Office. The enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop includes a new Adjustment Pattern Setting which allows for multiples of an image to be printed at once with different color values implemented and displayed. Gallery wraps for canvas prints can now be created using the new Gallery Wrap Feature. To improve versatility, the iPF8400 has a media configuration tool which allows customers to not only utilize existing Canon-branded media, but also with third party media. By combining Canon's technological achievements, the imagePROGRAF iPF8400 achieves consistently breathtaking, durable and long lasting prints.

Features:

- **Color Calibration Management System**
- **New Multi-Sensor**
- **High Speed Printing with Fewer Passes**
- **Gigabit Ethernet Support**
- **Enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF8400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF8400	6565B002AA	\$5,995	\$5,695	\$257.99	\$183.39	\$153.20	\$129.85	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit with Stand & Basket, 2" & 3" Roll Holder with 3" Core Adapters, 2 Print Heads, 1 Maintenance Cartridge (installed), 12, 330ml Ink Tanks, (BK, MBK, C, M, Y, PC, PM, GY, PGY, R, G, B), Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Ethernet Card (built-in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, User Manual CD, Quick Setup Guide (Poster), Printer Reference Guide (Booklet), Power Cord, One Year Warranty Card, Registration Card, User Software CD with: imagePROGRAF Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop & Digital Photo Professional, Media Configuration Tool Accounting Manager, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Printer Driver Extra Kit, imagePROGRAF Status Monitor, PosterArtist Lite Color Calibration Management Console								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF8400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$518	\$23.45	\$16.67	\$13.93	\$11.80	-
iPF8400 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B241AA	\$1,250	\$1,188	-	-	-	-	-
iPF8400 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B243AA	\$2,400	\$2,280	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-44 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B012AA	\$160	\$152	\$6.89	\$4.89	\$4.09	\$3.47	-
Cutter Blade CT-06	1482B002AC	\$86	\$82	\$3.70	\$2.63	\$2.20	\$1.86	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-08	1320B006BA	\$95	\$90	\$4.09	\$2.91	\$2.43	\$2.06	-
Media Take Up Unit TU-06	1709B001AA	\$1,500	\$1,425	\$64.55	\$45.89	\$38.33	\$32.49	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF8400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	6656B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	6657B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6658B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6659B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	6660B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6661B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6662B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 330ml	6663B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 330ml	6664B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 330ml	6665B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6666B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6667B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	6680B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	6681B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6682B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6683B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	6684B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6685B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6686B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 700ml	6687B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 700ml	6688B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 700ml	6689B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6690B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6691B001AA	\$294	\$279
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF8400S



An extremely versatile solution, the 44" imagePROGRAF iPF8400S printer is ideal for those who need quality large format output and maximum productivity. Built for the commercial photography, signage display, reprographic and proofing markets, the iPF8400S printer delivers consistently superb results while increasing overall production. A large color spectrum is produced by the 8-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides scratch resistance and smooth gradations. The enhanced Multi-sensor allows for the printer to calibrate back to factory settings, and is included with this printer to help provide improved color density detection. The Color Calibration Management System allows for color calibration targets to be created using the iPF6400S printer with optional SU-21 Spectrophotometer and shared across all new iPFX400S series 8-Color printers, while the included software allows for all printers on the network to be monitored from one central location. The iPF8400S printer is up to 40% faster than the 12-Color line of imagePROGRAF Graphic Arts printers, and achieves maximum productivity with large 330ml or 700ml ink tanks and a unique sub-ink tank system for replacing ink on-the-fly without stopping the printer. The iPF8400S printer is also equipped with a 250GB hard drive, geared to help increase productivity in high volume printing and streamlined workflows, while allowing for fast processing of large files as well as the ability to reprint jobs directly from the printer.

Features:

- **Color Calibration Management System**
- **Fast Draft Printing Mode**
- **Fast Economy Printing**
- **250GB Hard Drive**
- **Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF8400S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF8400S	8554B002AA	\$4,995	\$4,307	\$195.11	\$138.69	\$115.86	\$98.20	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand Basket, 2" Roll Holder with 3' Adapters, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/GY (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Photoshop, Print Plug-in for DPP, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Accounting Manager, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Status Monitor, Media Configuration Tool, Ethernet Card (built in), 160GB Hard Drive, USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals and Guides, Power Cored, 1 Sample Roll of Media, 1 Year Warranty, Registration Card								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF8400S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$1,008	\$45.66	\$32.46	\$27.12	\$22.98	-
iPF8400S 1 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B261AA	\$0	\$1,935	\$87.66	\$62.31	\$52.05	\$44.12	-
iPF8400S 2 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B262AA	\$0	\$122	\$5.53	\$3.93	\$3.28	\$2.78	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-44 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B012AA	\$160	\$62	\$2.81	\$2.00	\$1.67	\$1.41	-
Cutter Blade CT-06	1482B002AC	\$86	\$71	\$3.22	\$2.29	\$1.91	\$1.62	-

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF8400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Maintenance Cartridge MC-08	1320B006BA	\$95	\$1,078	\$48.83	\$34.71	\$29.00	\$24.58	-
Media Take Up Unit TU-06	1709B001AA	\$1,500	\$563	\$25.50	\$18.13	\$15.14	\$12.84	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$128	\$5.80	\$4.12	\$3.44	\$2.92	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF8400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	6656B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	6657B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6658B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6659B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	6660B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6661B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6662B001AA	\$173	\$128
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6666B001AA	\$173	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	6680B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	6681B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6682B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6683B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	6684B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6685B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6686B001AA	\$294	\$218
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6690B001AA	\$294	\$409
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF9400



Built to put advanced printing technologies into the hands of artists and photographers, the 60" iPF9400 will help to fulfill your creative potential like never before. With the iPF9400, Canon delivers impressive 60" color output, strength in paper handling and speed in output - everything a professional needs to productively and efficiently create enhanced color materials. An incredibly large color spectrum is produced by the 12-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides better scratch resistance and smoother gradations. The new Multi-sensor included with this printer provides improved color density detection and allows for a full calibration to be completed within 15 minutes, with the ability to use non-Canon branded media. A new Color Calibration Management System allows for color calibration targets to be created using the iPF6450 with optional spectrophotometer and shared across all new iPFX400 12-color printers, and the included software allows for all printers on the network to be monitored from one central location. Borderless printing of up to 60" is now possible with this printer and the new economy print mode allows for quality printing with limited ink usage. In highest print mode, the order of ink application and layering is optimized to maintain the highest print quality with fewer passes, making this mode twice as fast compared to previous models. The iPF9400 is also equipped with a large 250GB hard drive, geared to increase productivity in high volume printing and streamlined workflows, while allowing for faster processing of large files as well as the ability to reprint jobs directly from the printer.

To expand printing options and capabilities, the iPF9400 printer comes bundled with a Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Digital Photo Professional, and Microsoft Office. The enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop includes a new Adjustment Pattern Setting which allows for multiples of an image to be printed at once with different color values implemented and displayed. Gallery wraps for canvas prints can now be created using the new Gallery Wrap Feature. To improve versatility, the iPF9400 has a media configuration tool which allows customers to not only utilize existing Canon-branded media, but also with third party media. By combining Canon's technological achievements, the imagePROGRAF iPF9400 achieves vivid, breathtaking, and long-lasting prints.

Features:

- **Color Calibration Management System**
- **New Multi-Sensor**
- **High Speed Printing with Fewer Passes**
- **Gigabit Ethernet Support**
- **Enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF9400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF9400	6560B002AA	\$11,995	\$11,395	\$516.20	\$366.93	\$306.53	\$259.81	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Media Take-up Unit, 2" Roll Holder with 3" core Adaptors, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/R/G/B/GY/PGY (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 250GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Photoshop and for DPP, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card. User Software CD with: imagePROGRAF Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop & Digital Photo Professional, Media Configuration Tool, Accounting Manager, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Printer Driver Extra Kit, imagePROGRAF Status Monitor, & Color Calibration Management Console								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF9400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$518	\$23.45	\$16.67	\$13.93	\$11.80	-
iPF9400 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B236AA	\$1,800	\$1,710	-	-	-	-	-
iPF9400 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B239AA	\$2,800	\$2,660	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-64	1465B016AA	\$263	\$250	\$11.32	\$8.05	\$6.72	\$5.70	-
Basket BU-01	1480B001BA	\$315	\$299	\$13.56	\$9.64	\$8.05	\$6.82	-
Cutter Blade CT-06	1482B002AC	\$86	\$82	\$3.70	\$2.63	\$2.20	\$1.86	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-08	1320B006BA	\$95	\$90	\$4.09	\$2.91	\$2.43	\$2.06	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF9400

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	6656B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	6657B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6658B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6659B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	6660B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6661B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6662B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 330ml	6663B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 330ml	6664B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 330ml	6665B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6666B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6667B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	6680B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	6681B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6682B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6683B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	6684B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6685B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6686B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706R - Pigment Red Ink Tank 700ml	6687B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706G - Pigment Green Ink Tank 700ml	6688B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706B - Pigment Blue Ink Tank 700ml	6689B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6690B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PGY - Pigment Photo Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6691B001AA	\$294	\$279
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF9400S



An extremely versatile solution, the 60" imagePROGRAF iPF9400S printer is ideal for those who need quality large format output and maximum productivity. Built for the photography, proofing and production markets, the iPF9400S printer delivers high quality imaging while increasing overall productivity. An incredibly large color spectrum is produced by the 8-Color LUCIA EX pigment ink set, which also provides better scratch resistance and smoother gradations. The new Multi-sensor included with this printer provides improved color density detection and allows for a full calibration to be completed within 15 minutes, with the ability to use non-Canon branded media. Borderless printing of up to 60ppm is now possible with this printer and the new economy print mode allows for quality printing with limited ink usage. In highest print mode, the order of ink application and layering is optimized to maintain the highest print quality with fewer passes, making this mode twice as fast compared to previous models. Ideal for production grade printing environments, the iPF9400S is up to 40% faster than the 12-Color line of imagePROGRAF Graphic Arts printers. Achieve maximum productivity with large 330 ml or 700ml ink tanks and a unique sub-ink tank system for replacing ink on-the-fly without stopping the printer. The iPF 9400S is also equipped with a large 250GB hard drive, geared to increase productivity in high volume printing and streamlined workflows, while allowing for faster processing of large files as well as the ability to reprint jobs directly from the printer.

To expand printing options and capabilities, the iPF9400S printer comes bundled with an assortment of Software Solutions such as an Accounting Manager which tracks printing costs and a Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office. The enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop includes a new Adjustment Pattern Setting which allows for multiples of an image to be printed at once with different color values implemented and displayed. To improve versatility, the iPF9400S has a media configuration tool which allows customers to not only utilize existing Canon-branded media, but also with third party media. By combining Canon's technological achievements, the iPF9400S is an excellent solution for portraits, advertisements, retail signage and contract proofs.

Features:

- Color Calibration Management System
- New Multi-Sensor
- High Speed Printing with Fewer Passes
- Gigabit Ethernet Support
- Enhanced Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF9400S

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF9400S	6562B002AA	\$9,995	\$9,495	\$430.13	\$305.75	\$255.42	\$216.49	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Media Take-up Unit, 2" Roll Holder, 2 Print Heads, BK/MBK/C/M/Y/PC/PM/GY (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 250GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Photoshop and for DPP, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Color Calibration Management Console, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card. User Software CD with: imagePROGRAF Printer Driver, Print Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop & Digital Photo Professional, Media Configuration Tool Accounting Manager, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office, Printer Driver Extra Kit, imagePROGRAF Status Monitor								

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF9400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$518	\$23.45	\$16.67	\$13.93	\$11.80	-
iPF9400S 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B231AA	\$1,600	\$1,520	-	-	-	-	-
iPF9400S 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B234AA	\$2,600	\$2,470	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-64	1465B016AA	\$263	\$250	\$11.32	\$8.05	\$6.72	\$5.70	-
Basket BU-01	1480B001BA	\$315	\$299	\$13.56	\$9.64	\$8.05	\$6.82	-
Cutter Blade CT-06	1482B002AC	\$86	\$82	\$3.70	\$2.63	\$2.20	\$1.86	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-08	1320B006BA	\$95	\$90	\$4.09	\$2.91	\$2.43	\$2.06	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF9400S**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	6656B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 330ml	6657B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6658B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6659B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	6660B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	6661B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	6662B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-306GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 330ml	6666B001AA	\$173	\$164
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	6680B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706BK - Pigment Black Ink Tank 700ml	6681B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706C - Pigment Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6682B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706M - Pigment Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6683B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706Y - Pigment Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	6684B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PC - Pigment Photo Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	6685B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706PM - Pigment Photo Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	6686B001AA	\$294	\$279
Canon Ink Tank PFI-706GY - Pigment Gray Ink Tank 700ml	6690B001AA	\$294	\$279
Print Head PF-05	3872B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF510



The 17" imagePROGRAF iPF510 printer puts speed and high quality printing in a versatile package. This 5-color desktop printer is designed with the ability to quickly and accurately print Maps, Design Layouts, Posters, and more. The iPF510 includes a print Plug-in for Microsoft Office applications and Canon's PosterArtist Lite, an easy-to-use poster creation software. These workflow solutions allow even a novice large format user to create stunning posters and banners quickly and easily.

Features:

- **Printer Type: 5-Color 17-inch Printer**
- **Number of Nozzles Total: 15,360**
- **Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)**
- **Economy Print Mode**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF510

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF510	2158B002BA	\$1,595	\$1,515	\$68.64	\$48.79	\$40.76	\$34.55	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Cassette with Output Tray, Sample Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, HDI Driver, Digital Photo Front-Access, PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF510

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF510 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B163AA	\$200	\$190	-	-	-	-	-
iPF510 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B164AA	\$390	\$371	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Roll Feed Unit RU-01	1318B003AA	\$263	\$250	\$11.32	\$8.05	\$6.72	\$5.70	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-11 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B001AB	\$126	\$120	\$5.42	\$3.85	\$3.22	\$2.73	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-05	1320B003BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
IEEE 1394 Expansion Board EB-05	1317B001AA	\$250	\$238	\$10.76	\$7.65	\$6.39	\$5.42	-
Cabinet Stand CB17-01	1701B001AA	\$295	\$280	\$12.70	\$9.02	\$7.54	\$6.39	-
Printer Stand ST-11	1255B006AA	\$310	\$295	\$13.34	\$9.48	\$7.92	\$6.71	-
Desktop Basket BU-02	1255B007AA	\$153	\$145	\$6.58	\$4.68	\$3.91	\$3.31	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF510

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0897B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

imagePROGRAF iPF605



This imagePROGRAF iPF605 is designed to support the printing needs of technical document users working with CAD (Computer-Aided Design), GIS (Geographic Information Systems), and AEC (Architecture, Engineering, and Construction) applications as well as users in general office environments. Aimed to be an affordable solution for personal and small workgroup users producing large format technical drawings, the streamlined iPF605 is offered as a desktop model, without a cassette tray for a minimized footprint. Now with the option to pair the printer with a large format stand, the iPF 605 represents a versatile large format printing solution.

The iPF605 printer helps make large format printing easier than ever with included workflow software such as the new PosterArtist Lite- Poster Creation Software, Canon's Printer Driver for Windows and Macintosh, with a Free Layout feature for host-based nesting, Real Preview for real-time viewing to allow users to modify settings before "Print" is selected, and the powerful imageRUNNER Enlargement Copy feature for enlarging documents scanned on a Color imageRUNNER device with Universal Send. The iPF605 printer supports the widely available HP-GL/2 and HP-RTL page description languages and also includes an AutoCAD® HDI Driver, and Digital Photo Front-Access software for easy photo printing from digital cameras.

Features:

- **Printer Type: 5-Color 24-inch Printer**
- **Number of Nozzles Total: 30,720**
- **Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)**
- **Buffer Ram: 256 MB**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF605

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF605	3034B002AA	\$1,595	\$1,515	\$68.64	\$48.79	\$40.76	\$34.55	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Auto Roll Feed Unit w/Roll Holder, Printer Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, PosterArtist Lite Software, HDI Driver, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, 1 Year Onsite Warranty and Registration Card								
imagePROGRAF iPF605 w/o Stand	3034B017BA	\$1,295	\$1,230	\$55.73	\$39.61	\$33.09	\$28.05	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Auto Roll Feed Unit w/Roll Holder, Printer Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, PosterArtist Lite Software, HDI Driver, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord 1 Year Onsite Warranty and Registration Card								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF605

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF605 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B163AA	\$200	\$190	-	-	-	-	-
iPF605 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B164AA	\$390	\$371	-	-	-	-	-

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF605**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Stand ST-25	1255B020AA	\$300	\$285	\$12.91	\$9.18	\$7.67	\$6.50	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-25 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B015AA	\$137	\$130	\$5.90	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.97	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-16	1320B010BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
IEEE 1394 Expansion Board EB-05	1317B001AA	\$250	\$238	\$10.76	\$7.65	\$6.39	\$5.42	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF605**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0897B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

imagePROGRAF iPF610



The Canon imagePROGRAF iPF610 24" large format printer produces vibrant full-bleed posters, clear text documents and crisp line drawings easily and quickly. Its 24" output will impress clients and colleagues by communicating visual layouts with eye-catching color and exacting details. The imagePROGRAF iPF610 features a Reactive Ink system consisting of four highly colorfast dye inks - Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Black - plus two channels of pigment-based matte black.

The new imagePROGRAF iPF610 has a large LCD panel and operates with a reduced amount of noise, which means greater ease of operation and more flexibility in various environments. The iPF610 provides both quality and performance, demanded by today's market with the L-COA controller - the brain of the imagePROGRAF iPF series. The L-COA controller, alongside the 5-color Reactive Ink system, is designed to drive the best quality output at the highest possible speeds. The iPF610 has on-board support for HP-GL/2 and HP RTL files. It prints on a variety of media plus the inclusion of printing/application software programs provides the versatility and flexibility needed to be used in a wide variety of industries and applications, all in one captivating package.

Features:

- **5 Color Reactive Ink System**
- **Number of Nozzles Total: 30,720**
- **Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)**
- **Buffer Ram: 256 MB**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF610

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF610 with Poster Artist Lite	2159B014BA	\$2,545	\$2,418	\$109.52	\$77.85	\$65.04	\$55.12	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, Roll Feed Unit w/Roll Holder, Cassette w/Output Tray, Sample Roll Premium Matte Paper, Printer Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, HDI Driver, PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF610

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF610 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B163AA	\$200	\$190	-	-	-	-	-
iPF610 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B164AA	\$390	\$371	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-25 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B015AA	\$137	\$130	\$5.90	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.97	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-16	1320B010BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
IEEE 1394 Expansion Board EB-05	1317B001AA	\$250	\$238	\$10.76	\$7.65	\$6.39	\$5.42	-

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF610

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF610

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	0897B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

imagePROGRAF iPF650



The 24" imagePROGRAF iPF650 is an ideal large format printing solution for personal and small workgroup users in education or office markets. Built for speed, quality and ease of use, the iPF650 is a versatile solution designed to simplify large format printing.

With a new space-saving, environmentally-conscious design, the iPF650 allows for outstanding ease-of-operation in any environment, whether you need to load paper or navigate through the intuitive control panel. And with accounting functionality, a sub-ink tank system, and Gigabit Ethernet support, this printer achieves exceptionally high measures of productivity. With on-board support for HP-GL/2 and HP-RTL files, standard and HDI printer drivers, and included PosterArtist Lite, the iPF650 provides the versatility and flexibility needed to be used in a wide variety of industries and applications, all in one captivating package.

Features:

- 5 Color Reactive Ink System
- Number of Nozzles Total: 15,360
- Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)
- Buffer Ram: 256 MB

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF650

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF650	2990B013AA	\$2,495	\$2,370	\$107.37	\$76.32	\$63.76	\$54.04	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF650

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF650 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B165AA	\$500	\$475	-	-	-	-	-
iPF650 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B166AA	\$1,000	\$950	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-26 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B014BA	\$140	\$133	\$6.02	\$4.28	\$3.58	\$3.03	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-10	1320B014BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Dust Cover DC24-1	1480B005AA	\$110	\$105	\$4.73	\$3.36	\$2.81	\$2.38	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF650

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-104M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	3631B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-04	3630B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF655



The 24" imagePROGRAF iPF655 is an exceptional large format printing solution with a small footprint, suited for the education and general-use markets, with the versatility to meet the demands of architects and engineers. With incredibly high resolutions, and an 80GB hard drive, the iPF655 is an ideal solution for any environment with a need for printing full-color signs, posters, drawings, and other large-format graphics quickly, effortlessly, and with remarkable detail.

A totally revamped, environmentally-conscious design with fully front-accessible operations allows for outstanding ease-of-use and flush wall installation in any environment. From loading paper to navigating through an intuitive designed control panel, the iPF655 simplifies large format printing. And with accounting functionality, a sub-ink tank system, and Gigabit Ethernet support, this printer achieves exceptionally high measures of productivity. Combined with its impressive speed, precision and high quality output, the imagePROGRAF iPF655 is the premier printing solution for the technical documents market.

Features:

- 5 Color Reactive Ink System
- Number of Nozzles Total: 15,360
- Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)
- Buffer Ram: 256 MB
- Hard Drive 80GB

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF655

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF655	3433B018AA	\$3,195	\$3,035	\$137.50	\$97.74	\$81.65	\$69.20	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, 160GB Hard Drive, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF655

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF655 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B165AA	\$500	\$475	-	-	-	-	-
iPF655 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B166AA	\$1,000	\$950	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-26 (2" or 3" core with supplied adapter)	1465B014BA	\$140	\$133	\$6.02	\$4.28	\$3.58	\$3.03	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-10	1320B014BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Dust Cover DC24-1	1480B005AA	\$110	\$105	\$4.73	\$3.36	\$2.81	\$2.38	-

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF655

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF655

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-104M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	3631B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-04	3630B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF750



The Canon imagePROGRAF iPF750 36" large format printer produces vibrant full-bleed posters, clear text documents, and crisp line drawings quickly and easily. An ideal solution for personal and small workgroups, this versatile print solution is designed to meet the speed and precision requirements for AEC, CAD, MCAD, ECAD, and applications, with outstanding ease-of-operation to handle all-purpose, office projects.

A totally revamped, environmentally-conscious design with fully front-accessible operations allows for outstanding ease-of-use and flush wall installation in any environment. From loading paper, to navigating through an intuitive control panel, the iPF750 simplifies large format printing. And with accounting functionality, a sub-ink tank system, and Gigabit Ethernet support, this printer achieves exceptionally high measures of productivity. With on-board support for HP-GL/2 and HP RTL files, standard and HDI printer drivers, and included PosterArtist Lite, the iPF750 provides the versatility and flexibility needed to be used in a wide variety of industries and applications, all in one captivating package.

Features:

- 5 Color Reactive Ink System
- Number of Nozzles Total: 15,360
- Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)
- Buffer Ram: 256 MB

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF750

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF750	2983B013AA	\$3,495	\$3,320	\$150.41	\$106.91	\$89.31	\$75.70	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card								
imagePROGRAF iPF750 MFP M40 (MUST be Service Authorized on both the Printer and Scanning System to purchase and sell.)	2983B048AA	\$7,495	\$7,120	\$322.55	\$229.27	\$191.53	\$162.34	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card plus a M40 Scanner, MFP Stand, Acer PC with 22" Touch Screen Monitor and SmartWorks MFP Software.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF750

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF750 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B171AA	\$600	\$570	-	-	-	-	-
iPF750 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B172AA	\$1,100	\$1,045	-	-	-	-	-

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF750

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
MFP Install 36" and under + 1 Yr. Scanner Warranty	2133V091	\$1,295	\$1,230	\$55.73	\$39.61	\$33.09	\$28.05	-
iPF750 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B173AA	\$1,395	\$1,325	-	-	-	-	-
iPF750 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B174AA	\$2,595	\$2,465	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-33 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B013BA	\$150	\$143	\$6.46	\$4.59	\$3.83	\$3.25	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-10	1320B014BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Dust Cover DC36-2	1480B004AA	\$110	\$105	\$4.73	\$3.36	\$2.81	\$2.38	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:

imagePROGRAF iPF750

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-104M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	3631B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-04	3630B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF760



The Canon imagePROGRAF iPF760 36-inch large format printer builds on Canon's award winning line of 5-color printers. The iPF760 device includes: a new stacker basket, and a password protected interface lock. These new features add to this already versatile print solution which is designed to meet the speed and precision requirements of the technical document market.

The newly designed stacker basket increases the productivity of these already feature laden printers by providing the capability to neatly stack up to twenty 24 x 36 inch plain paper prints. The stacking option can be enabled or disabled depending on user preference. A new interface lock system enhances the security functions on the printer and provides an option for administrative control to determine who has access to the printer.

Features:

- Canon's unique sub-ink tank system means you can replace ink on-the-fly without stopping the printer
- Output a 24" x 36" size drawing in approximately 30 seconds
- Reduce total ink consumption by utilizing the Economy Print Mode for producing draft prints on select media
- Energy Star Qualified

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF760

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF760	6470B002AA	\$4,495	\$4,270	\$193.44	\$137.50	\$114.87	\$97.36	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card								
imagePROGRAF iPF760 MFP M40 (MUST be Service Authorized on both the Printer and Scanning System to purchase and sell.)	6470B027AA	\$8,495	\$8,070	\$365.58	\$259.86	\$217.09	\$184.00	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card plus a M40 Scanner, MFP Stand, Acer PC with 22" Touch Screen Monitor and SmartWorks MFP Software.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF760

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF760/765 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B204AA	\$600	\$570	-	-	-	-	-
iPF760/765 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B205AA	\$1,100	\$1,045	-	-	-	-	-
MFP Install 36" and under + 1 Yr. Scanner Warranty	2133V091	\$1,295	\$1,230	\$55.73	\$39.61	\$33.09	\$28.05	-

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF760**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
iPF760/765 MFP 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B209AA	\$1,395	\$1,325	-	-	-	-	-
iPF760/765 MFP 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B211AA	\$2,595	\$2,465	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-33 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B013BA	\$150	\$143	\$6.46	\$4.59	\$3.83	\$3.25	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-10	1320B014BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Dust Cover DC36-2	1480B004AA	\$110	\$105	\$4.73	\$3.36	\$2.81	\$2.38	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF760**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-104M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	3631B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-04	3630B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF765



The Canon imagePROGRAF iPF765 36-inch large format printer builds on Canon's award winning line of 5-color printers. The iPF765 device includes: a new stacker basket, a password protected interface lock and a 250GB hard drive with 32 GB dedicated to printer memory. These new features add to this already versatile print solution which is designed to meet the speed and precision requirements of the technical document market.

The newly designed stacker basket increases the productivity of these already feature laden printers by providing the capability to neatly stack up to twenty 24 x 36 inch plain paper prints. The stacking option can be enabled or disabled depending on user preference. The increased hard drive capacity on the iPF765 streamlines the printing workflow by bearing the processing workload on the printer to increase overall print processing times. A new interface lock system enhances the security functions on the printer and provides an option for administrative control to determine who has access to the printer.

Features:

- **250GB Internal Hard Drive**
- **Canon's unique sub-ink tank system means you can replace ink on-the-fly without stopping the printer**
- **Output a 24" x 36" size drawing in approximately 30 seconds**
- **Reduce total ink consumption by utilizing the Economy Print Mode for producing draft prints on select media**
- **Energy Star Qualified**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF765

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF765	6471B002AA	\$4,995	\$4,745	\$214.96	\$152.80	\$127.65	\$108.19	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, 160GB Hard Drive, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								
imagePROGRAF iPF765 MFP M40 (MUST be Service Authorized on both the Printer and Scanning System to purchase and sell.)	6471B031AA	\$8,995	\$8,545	\$387.10	\$275.16	\$229.87	\$194.83	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/MBK/BK/C/M/Y (90ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, Cut Sheet Coated Paper, 160GB Hard Drive, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Digital Photo Front-Access, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office PosterArtist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card. Plus a M40 Scanner, MFP Stand, Acer PC with 22" Touch Screen Monitor and SmartWorks MFP Software.								

Accessories:

imagePROGRAF iPF765

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 36" and under	2113V969	\$495	\$470	\$21.30	\$15.14	\$12.65	\$10.72	-
iPF760/765 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B204AA	\$600	\$570	\$25.82	\$18.35	\$15.33	\$13.00	-

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF765**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
iPF760/765 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B205AA	\$1,100	\$1,045	\$47.34	\$33.65	\$28.11	\$23.83	-
MFP Install 36" and under + 1 Yr. Scanner Warranty	2133V091	\$1,295	\$1,230	\$55.73	\$39.61	\$33.09	\$28.05	-
iPF760/765 MFP 1 Year eCarePAK	1708B209AA	\$1,395	\$1,325	-	-	-	-	-
iPF760/765 MFP 2 Year eCarePAK	1708B211AA	\$2,595	\$2,465	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-33 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B013BA	\$150	\$143	\$6.46	\$4.59	\$3.83	\$3.25	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-10	1320B014BA	\$69	\$66	\$2.97	\$2.11	\$1.76	\$1.49	-
Dust Cover DC36-2	1480B004AA	\$110	\$105	\$4.73	\$3.36	\$2.81	\$2.38	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF765**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 130ml	0894B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 130ml	0895B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 130ml	0896B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-104M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 130ml	3631B001AA	\$70	\$67
Canon Ink Tank PFI-102Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 130ml	0898B001AA	\$70	\$67
Print Head PF-04	3630B003AA	\$450	\$428

imagePROGRAF iPF815



Engineered for speed and precision, this 44" large-format printer is an ideal solution for the Technical Documents market. For printing complex full-color renderings, GIS maps, as well as CAD, MCAD and ECAD drawings and documents, the imagePROGRAF iPF810 is a premier printing solution. With exceptional line accuracy, high-speed-throughput, an 80GB hard drive, and on-board support for HP-GL/2 and HP RTL files, printing in large-format with incredible detail is quick and effortless.

The advanced features of the iPF810 allows for enhanced productivity in the most demanding environments. Its built-in 80GB hard drive makes handling multiple complex jobs simple, especially in shared printer environments. Relieve workload from your computer, store and retrieve print jobs with the touch of a button, and utilize a Remote User Interface and password-protected mailboxes to keep your workgroup productive. The iPF810's Economy Print Mode helps lower cost per print while it's sub-ink-tank system enables on-the-fly ink replacement for continuous printing. Add a stacker and large format scanner and realize maximum productivity in any environment.

Features:

- **Productivity: Print Longer Without Interruption**
- **High-Speed Printing: L-COA processor**
- **Precision Printing: High-Density Print Head**
- **80GB Hard Drive**
- **Economy Print Mode**
- **Reactive Ink System**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF815

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF815	4836B002BA	\$5,795	\$5,505	\$249.39	\$177.27	\$148.09	\$125.52	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, High Capacity Media Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/BK/C/M/Y (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, 160GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Digital Photo-Front Access, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office Poster Artist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card.								
imagePROGRAF iPF815 MFP M40 (MUST be Serviced Authorized on both the Printer and Scanning System to purchase and sell.)	4836B034AA	\$9,795	\$9,305	\$421.53	\$299.63	\$250.31	\$212.16	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Stand, High Capacity Media Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/BK/C/M/Y (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" Adapters, 160GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Digital Photo-Front Access, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office Poster Artist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty, Registration Card. Plus a M40 Scanner, MFP Stand, Acer PC with 22" Touch Screen Monitor and SmartWorks MFP Software.								

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF815**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$518	\$23.45	\$16.67	\$13.93	\$11.80	-
iPF815 1 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B175AA	\$975	\$926	-	-	-	-	-
iPF815 2 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B176AA	\$1,950	\$1,853	-	-	-	-	-
MFP Install 44" and under + 1 Yr. Scanner Warranty	2133V092	\$1,395	\$1,325	\$60.03	\$42.67	\$35.65	\$30.22	-
iPF815 MFP 1 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B177AA	\$1,795	\$1,705	-	-	-	-	-
iPF815 MFP 2 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B178AA	\$3,445	\$3,273	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-44 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B012AA	\$160	\$152	\$6.89	\$4.89	\$4.09	\$3.47	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-09	1320B012BA	\$95	\$90	\$4.09	\$2.91	\$2.43	\$2.06	-
Media Take Up Unit TU-06	1709B001AA	\$1,500	\$1,425	\$64.55	\$45.89	\$38.33	\$32.49	-
44" Plain Paper Stacker	1479B003AA	\$2,295	\$2,180	\$98.77	\$70.20	\$58.65	\$49.71	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF815**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	2957B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 330ml	2958B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	2959B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	2960B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	2961B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B001AA	\$279	\$265
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

imagePROGRAF iPF825



A 44-inch wide powerhouse printing system designed to enhance productivity for medium to large workgroups, with dual media rolls and high speed throughput, the imagePROGRAF iPF825 is a complete production printing solution. With incredible line accuracy, an 160GB hard drive, excellent media handling, and on-board support for HP-GL/2 and HP RTL files, the iPF825 is a complete and easy-to-use printing solution for any professional with a need for producing intricately detailed full-color renderings, CAD drawings, GIS maps and other large-format output.

Equipped with dual media rolls, the iPF825 eliminates the cause of many bottlenecks in busy printing environments. Automatically switch between different media type, sizes or use two rolls of the same paper for printing of large, consecutive runs.

Its built-in 160GB hard drive makes handling multiple complex jobs simple, especially in shared printer environments. Relieve workload from your computer, store and retrieve print jobs with the touch of a button, and utilize a Remote User Interface and password-protected mailboxes to keep your workgroup productive. The iPF825's Economy Print Mode helps lower cost per print while its sub-ink tank system enables on-the-fly ink replacement for continuous printing. Add a stacker and large format scanner and realize maximum productivity in any environment.

Features:

- **5 Color Reactive Ink System**
- **Number of Nozzles Total: 15,360**
- **Print Resolution (Up to) 2,400 x 1,200 dpi (Max)**
- **Buffer Ram: 384 MB**
- **Hard Drive: 160 GB**

Products:

imagePROGRAF iPF825

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imagePROGRAF iPF825	4837B002BA	\$7,495	\$7,120	\$322.55	\$229.27	\$191.53	\$162.34	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Secondary Roll Unit, Stand, High Capacity Media Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/BK/C/M/Y (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" adapters, 160GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Digital Photo-Front Access, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office Poster Artist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty and Registration Card.								
imagePROGRAF iPF825 MFP M40 (MUST be Serviced Authorized on both the Printer and Scanning System to purchase and sell.)	4837B030AB	\$11,495	\$10,920	\$494.69	\$351.63	\$293.75	\$248.98	\$0.00
Includes Main Unit, Secondary Roll Unit, Stand, High Capacity Media Basket, 1 Print Head, MBK/BK/C/M/Y (330ml) Ink Tanks, 1 Maintenance Cartridge, 2" Roll Holder with 3" adapters, 160GB Hard Drive, Sample Roll Heavyweight Coated Paper, Printer Driver, HDI Driver, Digital Photo-Front Access, Printer Driver Extra Kit, Print Plug-in for Microsoft Office Poster Artist Lite, Ethernet Card (built in), USB 2.0 High Speed Interface, Manuals, Power Cord, One Year Onsite Warranty and Registration Card. Plus a M40 Scanner, MFP Stand, Acer PC with 22" Touch Screen Monitor and SmartWorks MFP Software.								

Accessories:**imagePROGRAF iPF825**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Printer Install 44" and over	2113V973	\$545	\$518	\$23.45	\$16.67	\$13.93	\$11.80	-
iPF825 1 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B175AA	\$975	\$926	-	-	-	-	-
iPF825 2 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B176AA	\$1,950	\$1,853	-	-	-	-	-
MFP Install 44" and under + 1 Yr. Scanner Warranty	2133V092	\$1,395	\$1,325	\$60.03	\$42.67	\$35.65	\$30.22	-
iPF825 MFP 1 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B177AA	\$1,795	\$1,705	-	-	-	-	-
iPF825 MFP 2 YEAR eCarePAK	1708B178AA	\$3,445	\$3,273	-	-	-	-	-
Roll Holder Set RH2-44 (2" core w/ 3" adapters)	1465B012AA	\$160	\$152	\$6.89	\$4.89	\$4.09	\$3.47	-
Maintenance Cartridge MC-09	1320B012BA	\$95	\$90	\$4.09	\$2.91	\$2.43	\$2.06	-
44" Plain Paper Stacker	1479B003AA	\$2,295	\$2,180	\$98.77	\$70.20	\$58.65	\$49.71	-
Poster Artist	7025A039AA	\$799	\$759	\$34.38	\$24.44	\$20.42	\$17.31	-

Supplies:**imagePROGRAF iPF825**

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 330ml	2957B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 330ml	2958B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 330ml	2959B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 330ml	2960B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-303Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 330ml	2961B001AA	\$166	\$158
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703MBK - Pigment Matte Black Ink Tank 700ml	2962B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703BK - Dye Black Ink Tank 700ml	2963B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703C - Dye Cyan Ink Tank 700ml	2964B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703M - Dye Magenta Ink Tank 700ml	2965B001AA	\$279	\$265
Canon Ink Tank PFI-703Y - Dye Yellow Ink Tank 700ml	2966B001AA	\$279	\$265
Print Head PF-03	2251B003AC	\$640	\$608

eCopy



accelerate information sharing

automate paper processes

unlock useful data

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS



The eCopy ShareScan line of document imaging solutions sets competitive benchmarks in security, application connectivity, innovative workflow processing and user-friendly design. This easy-to-use software solution enables office workers to use Canon devices to turn paper documents easily and securely into digital information that is integrated into their communication, collaboration, workflow, and business applications.

The eCopy ShareScan family of products includes:
eCopy ShareScan Suite, eCopy ShareScan Office, and eCopy ShareScan Elements

Features:

- Intuitive user interface with personalized scanning profiles
- Automatic data extraction from paper based forms and processing directly into back end systems via the eCopy Forms Processing Extender
- Document routing capabilities through the new and improved Quick Connect and Barcode Routing Extenders
- Upfront redaction or highlighting of confidential and/or critical information directly from the imageRUNNER ADVANCE device panel at the time of scan
- New highly scalable, fault-resilient, and easy to maintain three tier architecture that separates processing and data management

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF01AA	\$698	\$468	N/A	N/A	\$15.06	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF02AA	\$759	\$509	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$13.68	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF03AA	\$821	\$550	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$12.54
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA12AA	\$2,033	\$1,362	N/A	N/A	\$43.86	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA13AA	\$2,205	\$1,477	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$39.74	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA14AA	\$2,370	\$1,588	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$36.20
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA15AA	\$4,073	\$2,729	N/A	N/A	\$87.87	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA16AA	\$4,417	\$2,959	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$79.61	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA17AA	\$4,747	\$3,180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF09AA	\$698	\$468	N/A	N/A	\$15.06	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF10AA	\$759	\$509	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$13.68	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF11AA	\$821	\$550	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$12.54
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA33AA	\$2,033	\$1,362	N/A	N/A	\$43.86	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA34AA	\$2,205	\$1,477	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$39.74	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA35AA	\$2,370	\$1,588	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$36.20
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Per Unit License Key (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA36AA	\$4,073	\$2,729	N/A	N/A	\$87.87	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA37AA	\$4,417	\$2,959	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$79.61	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA38AA	\$4,747	\$3,180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$72.52
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Embedded for Canon MEAP Enabled Devices with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF80AA	\$580	\$389	N/A	N/A	\$12.51	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF81AA	\$641	\$429	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.55	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF82AA	\$703	\$471	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.74
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF86AA	\$540	\$362	N/A	N/A	\$11.65	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF87AA	\$601	\$403	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.83	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF88AA	\$663	\$444	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.13
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF92AA	\$505	\$338	N/A	N/A	\$10.89	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF93AA	\$566	\$379	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.20	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF94AA	\$628	\$421	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.32	\$9.59
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF36AA	\$1,509	\$1,011	N/A	N/A	\$32.56	\$27.20	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF37AA	\$1,688	\$1,131	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.42	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF38AA	\$1,867	\$1,251	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.52
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF42AA	\$1,434	\$961	N/A	N/A	\$30.94	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF43AA	\$1,613	\$1,081	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$29.07	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF44AA	\$1,792	\$1,201	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$27.37
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF48AA	\$1,285	\$861	N/A	N/A	\$27.72	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF49AA	\$1,464	\$981	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$26.39	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF50AA	\$1,643	\$1,101	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.10
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF39AA	\$2,874	\$1,926	N/A	N/A	\$62.00	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF40AA	\$3,233	\$2,166	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$58.27	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF41AA	\$3,592	\$2,407	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$54.87
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF45AA	\$2,724	\$1,825	N/A	N/A	\$58.77	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF46AA	\$3,083	\$2,066	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$55.56	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF47AA	\$3,442	\$2,306	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$52.58
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF51AA	\$2,425	\$1,625	N/A	N/A	\$52.32	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF52AA	\$2,784	\$1,865	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$50.18	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF53AA	\$3,143	\$2,106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$48.01
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key).								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF83AA	\$580	\$389	N/A	N/A	\$12.51	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF84AA	\$641	\$429	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.55	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (3-24 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF85AA	\$703	\$471	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.74
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF89AA	\$540	\$362	N/A	N/A	\$11.65	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF90AA	\$601	\$403	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.83	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (25-49 units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF91AA	\$663	\$444	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.13
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 3 YR M&S	6315AF95AA	\$505	\$338	N/A	N/A	\$10.89	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 4 YR M&S	6315AF96AA	\$566	\$379	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.20	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan v5 Elements – Volume (50+ units) - 5 YR M&S	6315AF97AA	\$628	\$421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9.59
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package comes with 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF61AA	\$1,509	\$1,011	N/A	N/A	\$32.56	N/A	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF62AA	\$1,688	\$1,131	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.42	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF63AA	\$1,867	\$1,251	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.52
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF67AA	\$1,434	\$961	N/A	N/A	\$30.94	N/A	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF68AA	\$1,613	\$1,081	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$29.07	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF69AA	\$1,792	\$1,201	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$27.37
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF73AA	\$1,285	\$861	N/A	N/A	\$27.72	N/A	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF74AA	\$1,464	\$981	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$26.39	N/A
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF75AA	\$1,643	\$1,101	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.10
Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Embedded with Volume License Key - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF64AA	\$2,874	\$1,926	N/A	N/A	\$62.00	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF65AA	\$3,233	\$2,166	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$58.27	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 3-9 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF66AA	\$3,592	\$2,407	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$54.87
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF70AA	\$2,724	\$1,825	N/A	N/A	\$58.77	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF71AA	\$3,083	\$2,066	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$55.56	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 10-49 units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF72AA	\$3,442	\$2,306	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$52.58
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF76AA	\$2,425	\$1,625	N/A	N/A	\$52.32	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF77AA	\$2,784	\$1,865	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$50.18	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite - Volume License - 50+ units - 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF78AA	\$3,143	\$2,106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$48.01
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
eCopy ScanStation Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for MFD, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA57AA	\$5,704	\$3,822	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for MFD, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA58AA	\$6,187	\$4,145	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for MFD, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA59AA	\$6,649	\$4,455	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ScanStation Suite for Canon DR-Scanners (Windows XP)								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for Scanner, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA63AA	\$5,704	\$3,822	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for Scanner, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA64AA	\$6,187	\$4,145	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP for Scanner, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA65AA	\$6,649	\$4,455	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
ScanStation comes with ScanStation PC with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. It does NOT include any copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Suite for imageRUNNER/imageRUNNER ADVANCE/imagePRESS Devices (Windows XP)								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP MFP – Canon – 3 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF04AA	\$5,161	\$3,458	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP MFP – Canon – 4 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF05AA	\$5,597	\$3,750	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Suite XP MFP – Canon – 5 yrs Maintenance & Support	6315AF06AA	\$6,015	\$4,030	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Suite. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration. It includes 10 copies of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation Office for Canon DR-Scanners								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Office for Scanner, 3 yrs M&S	6315AA69AA	\$4,073	\$2,729	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration It does not include 1 copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Office for Scanner, 4 yrs M&S	6315AA70AA	\$4,417	\$2,959	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration It does not include 1 copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PC-Less ScanStation V5.1 Office for Scanner, 5 yrs M&S	6315AA71AA	\$4,747	\$3,180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
PC-Less ScanStation comes with Touch Screen Display, ScanStand, ShareScan Office. There is no ScanStation PC with this configuration It does not include 1 copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Physical Package)								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD39AA	\$197	\$132	\$10.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD40AA	\$257	\$172	N/A	N/A	\$5.54	N/A	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD41AA	\$287	\$192	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5.17	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD42AA	\$317	\$212	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4.84
eCopy PDF Pro Office (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE11AA	\$197	\$132	\$10.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE12AA	\$257	\$172	N/A	N/A	\$5.54	N/A	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE13AA	\$287	\$192	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5.17	N/A
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support -ESD	6315AE14AA	\$317	\$212	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4.84
Volume License Pricing for eCopy PDF Pro Office - Price is Per Seat (Physical Package)								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD44AA	\$142	\$95	\$7.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD45AA	\$132	\$88	\$7.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD46AA	\$125	\$84	\$6.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD47AA	\$107	\$72	\$5.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support	6315AD48AA	\$90	\$60	\$4.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD49AA	\$186	\$125	N/A	N/A	\$4.01	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD50AA	\$172	\$115	N/A	N/A	\$3.71	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD51AA	\$163	\$109	N/A	N/A	\$3.52	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD52AA	\$139	\$93	N/A	N/A	\$3.00	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD53AA	\$118	\$79	N/A	N/A	\$2.55	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD54AA	\$208	\$139	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.75	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD55AA	\$192	\$129	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.46	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD56AA	\$182	\$122	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.28	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD57AA	\$155	\$104	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.79	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD58AA	\$132	\$88	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.38	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD59AA	\$230	\$154	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.51
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD60AA	\$212	\$142	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.24
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD61AA	\$201	\$135	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.07
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD62AA	\$171	\$115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.61
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD63AA	\$146	\$98	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.23
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
Volume License Pricing for eCopy PDF Pro Office - Price is Per Seat (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE15AA	\$142	\$95	\$7.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE16AA	\$132	\$88	\$7.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support-ESD	6315AE17AA	\$125	\$84	\$6.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE18AA	\$107	\$72	\$5.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE19AA	\$90	\$60	\$4.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE20AA	\$186	\$125	N/A	N/A	\$4.01	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE21AA	\$172	\$115	N/A	N/A	\$3.71	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE22AA	\$163	\$109	N/A	N/A	\$3.52	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support-ESD	6315AE23AA	\$139	\$93	N/A	N/A	\$3.00	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AE24AA	\$118	\$79	N/A	N/A	\$2.55	N/A	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE25AA	\$208	\$139	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.75	N/A
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE26AA	\$192	\$129	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.46	N/A
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE27AA	\$182	\$122	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.28	N/A
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE28AA	\$155	\$104	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.79	N/A
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE29AA	\$132	\$88	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.38	N/A
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE30AA	\$230	\$154	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4.15	\$3.51
This item requires an order of 5 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 40 to 199 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE31AA	\$212	\$142	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.82	\$3.24
This item requires an order of 40 units or more. No Split Purchases.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support-ESD	6315AE32AA	\$201	\$135	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.62	\$3.07
This item requires an order of 200 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE33AA	\$171	\$115	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3.08	\$2.61
This item requires an order of 400 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AE34AA	\$146	\$98	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2.63	\$2.23
This item requires an order of 1000 units or more. No Split Purchases.								
Add-on Seat - eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing								
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 5-39 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE79AA	\$120	\$80	\$6.48	\$3.64	\$2.59	\$2.16	\$1.83
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 40-199 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE80AA	\$112	\$75	\$6.05	\$3.40	\$2.42	\$2.02	\$1.71
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 200-399 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE81AA	\$106	\$71	\$5.72	\$3.22	\$2.29	\$1.91	\$1.62
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 400-999 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE82AA	\$91	\$61	\$4.91	\$2.76	\$1.96	\$1.64	\$1.39
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office - Volume Pricing - 1000-10000 Seats - Add-on Seat	6315AE83AA	\$76	\$51	\$4.10	\$2.31	\$1.64	\$1.37	\$1.16
Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the customer is already in possession of a "Volume Key" for PDF Pro Office. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires the order have the Customer Name and "Volume Key" on the order. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the minimum order amount is 5 systems. Add-on ShareScan Licenses requires that the order must include an order for Discretionary Add-on M&S for Co-Term - as provided in a customer service Order Summary.								
Connectors with License Key Per Unit for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 (Physical Package) Healthcare Connector (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF30AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF31AA	\$1,172	\$785	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.12	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF32AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft Sharepoint Connector (Physical Package)								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB14AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB15AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB16AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Open Text Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector (Physical Package)								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB17AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB18AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB19AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector (Physical Package)								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB20AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB21AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB22AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Open Text DM, eDOCS Edition Connector (Physical Package)								
OpenText, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB23AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB24AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB25AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector (Physical Package)								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB26AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB27AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB28AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector (Physical Package)								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB29AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB30AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB31AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector (Physical Package)								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB32AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB33AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB34AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Xerox Docushare Connector (Physical Package)								
Xerox Docushare Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD02AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
Xerox Docushare Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD03AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
Xerox Docushare Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD04AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
SalesForce Connector (Physical Package)								
SalesForce Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD05AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
SalesForce Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD06AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
SalesForce Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD07AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
HP Trim Connector (Physical Package)								
HP Trim Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD08AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
HP Trim Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD09AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
HP Trim Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD10AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition (Physical Package)								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD11AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD12AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.68	N/A
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD13AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.11
Sage 50 Accounts Connector (Physical Package)								
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD14AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD15AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.68	N/A
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD16AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.11
Sace ACT Connector (Physical Package)								
Sace ACT Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD17AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
Sace ACT Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD18AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.68	N/A
Sace ACT Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AD19AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.11

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Connectors with License Key Per Unit for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 (Electronic Software Distribution) Healthcare Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF55AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF56AA	\$1,172	\$785	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.12	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan v5.1 Healthcare Connector - 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF57AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB59AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB60AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB61AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB62AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB63AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB64AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB65AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB66AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB67AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB68AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB69AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB70AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB71AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB72AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB73AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB74AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB75AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB76AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB77AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	\$16.51
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB78AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	\$17.92
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB79AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Xerox Docushare Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Xerox Docushare Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD20AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Xerox Docushare Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD21AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Xerox Docushare Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD22AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
SalesForce Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
SalesForce Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD23AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
SalesForce Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD24AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
SalesForce Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD25AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
HP Trim Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
HP Trim Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD26AA	\$1,926	\$1,290	N/A	N/A	\$41.55	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
HP Trim Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD27AA	\$2,096	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$37.78	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
HP Trim Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD28AA	\$2,266	\$1,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$34.62
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD29AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD30AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.68	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector Server Edition , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD31AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.11
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sage 50 Accounts Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD32AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD33AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$30.68	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sage 50 Accounts Connector , 5 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD34AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$28.11
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sace ACT Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Sace ACT Connector, 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD35AA	\$1,564	\$1,048	N/A	N/A	\$33.74	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sace ACT Connector, 4 yrs Maintenance and Support- ESD	6315AD36AA	\$1,702	\$1,140	N/A	N/A	\$36.72	\$30.68	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Sace ACT Connector, 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AD37AA	\$1,840	\$1,233	N/A	N/A	\$39.70	N/A	\$28.11
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order.								
Connectors with Volume License Key for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Pricing Per Unit (Physical Package)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 3 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF33AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 4 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF34AA	\$1,172	\$785	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.12	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 5 yrs Maintenance and Support	6315AF35AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB38AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB39AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB40AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB41AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB42AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB43AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
OpenText Content Server for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB44AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB45AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB46AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB47AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB48AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB49AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.71	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage WorkSite Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB50AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	\$19.48	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB51AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB52AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB53AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB54AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB55AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector - Volume (Physical Package)								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AB56AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AB57AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AB58AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Healthcare Connector (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 3 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF58AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 4 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF59AA	\$1,172	\$785	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.12	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector - Volume - 5 yrs Maintenance and Support - ESD	6315AF60AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB83AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB84AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Microsoft SharePoint Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB85AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB86AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB87AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Fax Server, RightFax Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB88AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB89AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB90AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText Content Server Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB91AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB92AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB93AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
OpenText DM, eDOCS Edition Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB94AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB95AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB96AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Autonomy iManage Worksite Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB97AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB98AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AB99AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
EMC Documentum Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC01AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC02AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC03AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
Quick Connect Connector for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC04AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.71	\$19.25
This Connector is available as a "Choose 1 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Office package. This Connector is available as a "Choose 3 Connector" for the eCopy ShareScan Suite package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender (Physical Package)								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 3YR M&S	6315AF98AA	\$985	\$660	N/A	N/A	\$21.25	\$17.75	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 4YR M&S	6315AF99AA	\$1,080	\$724	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.46	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 5YR M&S	6315AG01AA	\$1,175	\$787	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$17.95
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender (Physical Package)								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC05AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC06AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC07AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender (Physical Package)								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC08AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC09AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC10AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender (Physical Package)								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC11AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC12AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC13AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender (Physical Package)								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC67AA	\$1,291	\$865	N/A	N/A	\$27.85	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC68AA	\$1,400	\$938	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.23	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC69AA	\$1,504	\$1,008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.98
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
eCopy Lookup Extender (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 3YR M&S	6315AG11AA	\$985	\$660	N/A	N/A	\$21.25	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 4YR M&S	6315AG12AA	\$1,080	\$724	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.46	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Canon - 5YR M&S	6315AG13AA	\$1,175	\$787	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$17.95
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC23AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC24AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC25AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC26AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC27AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC28AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC29AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC30AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC31AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC73AA	\$1,291	\$865	N/A	N/A	\$27.85	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC74AA	\$1,400	\$938	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.23	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC75AA	\$1,504	\$1,008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.98
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (Physical Package)								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG02AA	\$760	\$509	N/A	N/A	\$16.40	N/A	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG03AA	\$855	\$573	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$15.41	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG04AA	\$950	\$637	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$14.51
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG05AA	\$720	\$482	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.00
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG06AA	\$815	\$546	N/A	N/A	\$17.58	N/A	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG07AA	\$910	\$610	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$16.40	N/A
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG08AA	\$585	\$392	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8.94
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG09AA	\$680	\$456	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.39
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG10AA	\$775	\$519	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.84
This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender - Volume (Physical Package)								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC14AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC15AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC16AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender - Volume (Physical Package)								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC17AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC18AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC19AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender - Volume (Physical Package)								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC20AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC21AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC22AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender - Volume (Physical Package)								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 3 yrs M&S	6315AC70AA	\$1,291	\$865	N/A	N/A	\$27.85	N/A	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 4 yrs M&S	6315AC71AA	\$1,400	\$938	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.23	N/A
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1, 5 yrs M&S	6315AC72AA	\$1,504	\$1,008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.98
This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG14AA	\$760	\$509	N/A	N/A	\$16.40	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG15AA	\$855	\$573	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$15.41	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (3-9 Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG16AA	\$950	\$637	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$14.51
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG17AA	\$720	\$482	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.00
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG18AA	\$815	\$546	N/A	N/A	\$17.58	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (10-49 Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG19AA	\$910	\$610	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$16.40	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 3YR M&S	6315AG20AA	\$585	\$392	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8.94
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 4YR M&S	6315AG21AA	\$680	\$456	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10.39
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
eCopy Lookup Extender - Volume (50+ Units) - 5YR M&S	6315AG22AA	\$775	\$519	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$11.84
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Office package.								
Bates/Endorsement Extender - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC32AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC33AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Bates/Endorsement Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC34AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Cost Recovery Extender - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC35AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC36AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Cost Recovery Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC37AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Barcode Recognition Extender - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC38AA	\$1,081	\$724	N/A	N/A	\$23.32	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC39AA	\$1,173	\$786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$21.14	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Barcode Recognition Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC40AA	\$1,260	\$844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.25
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Forms Processing Extender - Volume (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC76AA	\$1,291	\$865	N/A	N/A	\$27.85	N/A	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC77AA	\$1,400	\$938	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25.23	N/A
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
Forms Processing Extender for eCopy ShareScan V5.1 - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC78AA	\$1,504	\$1,008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$22.98
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. This Connector or Extender is included in the eCopy ShareScan Suite package. Available for purchase to run on eCopy ShareScan Office package; must be purchased per device								
1-yr Maintenance & Support Upgrades/Add-on								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC41AA	\$62	\$64	\$5.13	\$2.88	\$2.05	\$1.71	\$1.45
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC42AA	\$179	\$120	\$9.67	\$5.43	\$3.86	\$3.23	\$2.73
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC43AA	\$359	\$241	\$19.39	\$10.90	\$7.75	\$6.47	\$5.48
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Connectors and Extenders, 1 yr M&S Renewal	6315AC44AA	\$95	\$64	\$5.13	\$2.88	\$2.05	\$1.71	\$1.45
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Healthcare Connector, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Renewal	6315AF54AA	\$95	\$64	\$5.13	\$2.88	\$2.05	\$1.71	\$1.45
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan Forms Processing Extender, 1yr Maintenance & Support Renewal	6315AC66AA	\$114	\$76	\$6.16	\$3.46	\$2.46	\$2.05	\$1.74
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Single License, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD43AA	\$30	\$20	\$1.62	\$0.91	\$0.65	\$0.54	\$0.46
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 5 to 39 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD64AA	\$22	\$15	\$1.19	\$0.67	\$0.47	\$0.40	\$0.34
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing- 40 to 199 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD65AA	\$20	\$13	\$1.08	\$0.61	\$0.43	\$0.36	\$0.31
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 200 to 399 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD66AA	\$19	\$13	\$1.03	\$0.58	\$0.41	\$0.34	\$0.29
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 400 to 999 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD67AA	\$16	\$11	\$0.86	\$0.49	\$0.35	\$0.29	\$0.24
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy 1 Year Renewal for SharePoint SE, Sage 50 Accts and ACT Connectors	6315AF07AA	\$138	\$92	\$7.45	\$4.19	\$2.98	\$2.49	\$2.11
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy 1 Year Renewal for Xerox DocuShare, HP Trim and Salesforce Connectors	6315AF08AA	\$170	\$114	\$9.18	\$5.16	\$3.67	\$3.06	\$2.60
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy PDF Pro Office Volume Pricing - 1000 to 10000 seats, 1 yr Maintenance and Support Add-On	6315AD68AA	\$14	\$9	\$0.76	\$0.42	\$0.30	\$0.25	\$0.21
This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA72AA	\$837	\$561	N/A	N/A	\$18.06	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA73AA	\$1,016	\$681	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$18.31	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA74AA	\$1,195	\$801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$18.25
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with License Key Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA75AA	\$1,377	\$923	N/A	N/A	\$29.71	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA76AA	\$1,736	\$1,163	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$31.29	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA77AA	\$2,095	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$32.00
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA78AA	\$837	\$561	N/A	N/A	\$18.06	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA79AA	\$1,016	\$681	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$18.31	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Office Loyalty - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA80AA	\$1,195	\$801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Office package comes with "Choose 1 Connector" and 5 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA81AA	\$1,377	\$923	N/A	N/A	\$29.71	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA82AA	\$1,736	\$1,163	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$31.29	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AA83AA	\$2,095	\$1,404	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$32.00
This eCopy ShareScan Suite package comes with "Choose 3 Connectors", Extenders and 10 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office (1 volume license key). This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Suite Loyalty with Volume License Key Per - Pricing Per Unit (Electronic Software Distribution)								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty - Volume, 3 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC62AA	\$486	\$326	N/A	N/A	\$10.48	N/A	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package does not include Connectors or Extenders. It does include 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty - Volume, 4 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC63AA	\$548	\$367	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9.88	N/A
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package does not include Connectors or Extenders. It does include 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Canon eCopy ShareScan V5.1 Elements Loyalty - Volume, 5 yrs M&S - ESD	6315AC64AA	\$610	\$409	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9.32
This eCopy ShareScan Elements package does not include Connectors or Extenders. It does include 1 Copy of eCopy PDF Pro Office. This product will be distributed via email link to software download. Dealer/Customer email address must be entered in the appropriate fields at the time of order. Product License Key must be entered in the appropriate field at the time of order.								
Keyboard Accessories								
Keyboard Bracket 1	1187V793	\$99	\$66	\$5.35	\$3.00	\$2.14	\$1.78	\$1.51
Supported devices: imageRUNNER 3245/3235/3230/3225/3045/3035/3030/3025.								
Keyboard Bracket 2	1187V794	\$99	\$66	\$5.35	\$3.00	\$2.14	\$1.78	\$1.51
Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C3480/C3380/C3080/C2880/C2550.								
Keyboard Bracket 3	1187V795	\$99	\$66	\$5.35	\$3.00	\$2.14	\$1.78	\$1.51
Supported devices: Color imageRUNNER C5185/C5180/C4580/C4080.								
Keyboard Bracket 5	1187V797	\$99	\$66	\$5.35	\$3.00	\$2.14	\$1.78	\$1.51
Supported devices: imageRUNNER 5075/5065/5055/5050, imageRUNNER C5068/C5058.								
USB Keyboard (Cherry)	1266V426	\$110	\$89	\$7.17	\$4.03	\$2.87	\$2.39	\$2.03
Keyboard Support requires ShareScan for MEAP ver. 4.2 or higher. Recommended Keyboard by Cherry-Model G84-4100LCMUS-0, Includes USB and PS/2 connectors. Requires USB Application Interface Board-G1 and Expansion Bus-B1 to support the USB Keyboard on imageRUNNER 3045/3035/3030/3025.								
eCopy V4.35 Maintenance & Support Upgrades 1-yr Maintenance & Support Upgrades/Add-on								
ShareScan Essentials - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A804AA	\$203	\$136	\$10.96	\$6.16	\$4.38	\$3.66	\$3.10
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on								
ShareScan Suite - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A805AA	\$359	\$241	\$19.39	\$10.90	\$7.75	\$6.47	\$5.48
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on								

Software:

eCopy

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
eCopy Connectors & Services - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A811AA	\$95	\$64	\$5.13	\$2.88	\$2.05	\$1.71	\$1.45
1-Year Maintenance & Support Add-on								
eCopy PaperWorks 5 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A909AA	\$143	\$96	\$7.72	\$4.34	\$3.09	\$2.58	\$2.18
eCopy PaperWorks 10 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A910AA	\$286	\$192	\$15.44	\$8.68	\$6.17	\$5.15	\$4.37
eCopy PaperWorks 20 users - 1 yr M&S Add-on	6315A911AA	\$572	\$383	\$30.89	\$17.36	\$12.34	\$10.31	\$8.74
eCopy PaperWorks 50-249 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A912AA	\$24	\$16	\$1.30	\$0.73	\$0.52	\$0.43	\$0.37
eCopy PaperWorks 250-499 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A913AA	\$23	\$15	\$1.24	\$0.70	\$0.50	\$0.41	\$0.35
eCopy PaperWorks 500-749 users - 1 yr Add-on	6315A914AA	\$21	\$14	\$1.13	\$0.64	\$0.45	\$0.38	\$0.32
i1 Process Control Software for imagePRESS C6000/C6000VP/C7000VP and C1/C1+	3438B012AA	\$900	\$603	\$48.60	\$27.32	\$19.42	\$16.22	\$13.75
Customer must register their copy of i1 Process Control before they can enroll for Personal Color Trainer or Ask the Color Expert Support.								
i1 Process Control Software for imageRUNNER ADVANCE C9075 PRO/C9065 PRO/C7065/C7055	3438B020AA	\$900	\$747	\$60.21	\$33.84	\$24.05	\$20.09	\$17.03
X-Rite will ship a certificate as proof of purchase of Personal Color Training Session. The certificate will contain directions for the customer to schedule their Personal Color Trainer session.								
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A008AA	\$3,950	\$3,239	\$261.06	\$146.73	\$104.30	\$87.13	\$73.85
Canon USA Professional services must be engaged when contracting the on-site customer training by X-Rite. This training is designed for customers using i1 Process Control and i1iSis.								
i1 Process Control Software & i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A009AA	\$4,950	\$4,059	\$327.16	\$183.87	\$130.70	\$109.19	\$92.55
Canon USA Professional services must be engaged when contracting the on-site customer training by X-Rite. This training is designed for customers using i1 Process Control and i1iSis.								
i1 iO Automated Scanning Table	3438B022AA	\$2,595	\$2,128	\$171.51	\$96.39	\$68.52	\$57.24	\$48.52
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader	8002A006AA	\$3,495	\$2,866	\$230.99	\$129.83	\$92.28	\$77.09	\$65.34
i1iSis Automated Chart Reader - XL	8002A007AA	\$4,495	\$3,686	\$297.08	\$166.97	\$118.69	\$99.15	\$84.04

imageWARE

imageWARE



Canon's imageWARE software solutions adapt to support any workflow requirement and simplify complex tasks while improving enterprise productivity. Canon's imageWARE Software Suite gives customers the power to better manage information regardless of form, content, or location, while maximizing their bottom line. A fully integrated suite, Canon imageWARE offers businesses a smarter way to work.

What is that often-elusive "something" that separates the most successful companies from the competition in their field? One trait we see in common with healthy businesses time and again, is a willingness to objectively examine their own business processes - and take action to improve them.

Features:

- **Document Management (Upgrade Your Document-Handling Capabilities)**
- **Office Publishing/Prepress Publishing (Overcome Document-Related Challenges with Ease)**
- **Cost Control/Accounting (Gain Control Over Hard-Copy Document Costs)**
- **Network & Device Management (Streamline Output Device Administration)**
- **Device & Network Security (Strengthen an All-Too-Common Weak Link In Security)**

Software:

imageWARE

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageWARE Publishing Manager								
imageWARE Publishing Manager Version 3.16 1-User License	7494A661AA	\$520	\$374	\$30.18	\$16.96	\$12.06	\$10.07	\$8.54
imageWARE software ships standard with the first year of software maintenance.								
imageWARE Publishing Manager Version 3.16 5-User Licenses	7494A662AA	\$2,000	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE software ships standard with the first year of software maintenance.								
imageWARE Publishing Manager Version 3.16 15-User Licenses	7494A663AA	\$5,200	\$3,744	\$301.77	\$169.60	\$120.56	\$100.71	\$85.36
imageWARE software ships standard with the first year of software maintenance.								
Software Maintenance Options for imageWARE Publishing Manager								
Publishing Manager 3.16 (1-User) and Extended Support	7494A664AA	\$104	\$75	\$6.04	\$3.39	\$2.41	\$2.01	\$1.71
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Publishing Manager 3.16 (5-User) and Extended Support	7494A665AA	\$400	\$288	\$23.21	\$13.05	\$9.27	\$7.75	\$6.57
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
Publishing Manager 3.16 (15-User) and Extended Support	7494A666AA	\$1,040	\$749	\$60.35	\$33.92	\$24.11	\$20.14	\$17.07
Software Maintenance Extensions can be purchased and registered up to 5 years in advance.								
imageWARE Prepress Manager								

Software:

imageWARE

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
imageWARE Prepress Manager V1.3.3 1 User License	4169B215AA	\$6,000	\$4,320	\$348.19	\$195.70	\$139.10	\$116.21	\$98.50
imageWARE PPM V1.3.3 does not have Software Maintenance.								
imageWARE Prepress Manager V1.3.3 Additional 1 License	4169B216AA	\$3,000	\$2,160	\$174.10	\$97.85	\$69.55	\$58.10	\$49.25
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0	7494A722AA	\$2,000	\$1,440	\$116.06	\$65.23	\$46.37	\$38.74	\$32.83
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 does not have Software Maintenance. imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 is only compatible with the Canon controller. imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 license is compatible with imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.1.								
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 upgrade	7494A723AA	\$500	\$360	\$29.02	\$16.31	\$11.59	\$9.68	\$8.21
imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 is only compatible with the Canon controller. imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.0 license is compatible with imageWARE Prepress Manager Select V2.1./V2.2								
JDF Parser								
JDF Parser v1.3 for iPR1100 Series	4169B211AA	\$750	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.								
JDF Parser v1.3 for iR ADV 8000 Series	4169B209AA	\$750	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.								
JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV C9000/7000 Series	4169B220AA	\$750	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager.								
JDF Parser v2.0 for iR ADV 8200 Series	4169B245AA	\$750	\$540	\$43.52	\$24.46	\$17.39	\$14.53	\$12.31
JDF Parser v1.3/v2.0 do not support imageWARE Prepress Manager or imageWARE Print Job Manager. Cannot be used on or with Fiery Controller.								
imageWARE Accountant Manager for MEAP								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (1 Device)	7494A415AA	\$690	\$462	\$37.26	\$20.94	\$14.89	\$12.44	\$10.54
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (5 Devices)	7494A484AA	\$3,350	\$2,245	\$180.91	\$101.68	\$72.27	\$60.38	\$51.17
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (10 Devices)	7494A416AA	\$6,000	\$4,020	\$324.01	\$182.11	\$129.44	\$108.14	\$91.66
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (20 Devices)	7494A485AA	\$11,800	\$7,906	\$637.22	\$358.14	\$254.57	\$212.67	\$180.26
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (50 Devices)	7494A417AA	\$29,000	\$19,430	\$1,566.06	\$880.18	\$625.65	\$522.67	\$443.00
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP (100 Devices)	7494A418AA	\$52,500	\$35,175	\$2,835.11	\$1,593.43	\$1,132.64	\$946.21	\$801.99
imageWARE Accounting Manager for MEAP does not have software maintenance.								
imageWARE Enterprise Management Console - Accounting Management Plug-in								
iWEMC Accounting Management Plug-in (Subscription)	7494A672AA	\$1,000	\$670	\$54.00	\$30.35	\$21.57	\$18.02	\$15.28
Subscription license is for 1 year and includes maintenance. Upon expiration, software will cease to function. Multiple subscription licenses can be purchased and applied together to create a multi-year license.								
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager								
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Express Server 1 License	7494A823AA	\$3,500	\$2,100	\$169.26	\$95.13	\$67.62	\$56.49	\$47.88
iR Agent 1 License	7494A433AA	\$1,120	\$670	\$54.00	\$30.35	\$21.57	\$18.02	\$15.28
iR Agent 10 Licenses	7494A434AA	\$10,000	\$6,030	\$486.02	\$273.16	\$194.17	\$162.21	\$137.48
iR Agent 50 Licenses	7494A435AA	\$44,500	\$26,800	\$2,160.08	\$1,214.04	\$862.96	\$720.92	\$611.04
iR Agent 100 Licenses	7494A436AA	\$80,000	\$46,900	\$3,780.14	\$2,124.57	\$1,510.18	\$1,261.61	\$1,069.32
imageWARE Secure Audit Manager Software Maintenance Option								



Software:

imageWARE

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
1 Year Maintenance Support iWSAM Express Server 1 License	7494A826AA	\$645	\$387	\$31.19	\$17.53	\$12.46	\$10.41	\$8.82

EFI MicroPress



EFI PrintMe is a mobile print solution for the Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE multi-function office products. The EFI PrintMe mobile print solution provides an intuitive method for mobile device users to send documents through EFI's PrintMe Service for output on Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs. Offering significant flexibility and convenience, the new solution is ideal for mobile users who expect and demand print functionality from their mobile devices. The EFI PrintMe solution accommodates mobile professionals, who need to remotely print documents stored in EFI's PrintMe Service and fulfills the need for a convenient, easy-to-use mobile printing solution.

Features:

Leverage Mobile Printing:

- Offers a simple, easy-to-use mobile print solution
- Improves print productivity

Empower Office Workers:

- Employees working on another floor or in another building on campus can easily print from wherever they are
- Traveling employees visiting another company site can print directly without finding network printers, installing printer drivers, or asking for IT assistance
- Remote employees, such as sales people, can quickly print when at the office

Software:

EFI MicroPress

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
EFI MicroPress v8.3 Servers - Connectivity Kits								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for the CiR C5185/C5180/C4580/C4080	7968A322AA	\$6,995	\$4,897	\$394.66	\$221.81	\$157.67	\$131.72	\$111.64
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Requires the purchase of the imagePASS-H1 controller sold separately.								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for the iR Pro 7110VP/7125VP/7138VP/7150VP	7968A026AA	\$8,000	\$5,600	\$451.36	\$253.68	\$180.32	\$150.64	\$127.68
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max.								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for imagePRESS 1135P/1125P/1110P/1110S	7968A453AA	\$5,000	\$3,500	\$282.10	\$158.55	\$112.70	\$94.15	\$79.80
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Requires the purchase of the imagePRESS Server J100 or J200 sold separately.								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for imagePRESS C7000VP/C6000VP/C6000	7968A455AA	\$8,000	\$5,600	\$451.36	\$253.68	\$180.32	\$150.64	\$127.68
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Requires the purchase of the imagePRESS Server A3100, A2100, or A1100 sold separately.								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for imagePRESS C7010VP/C6010VP/C6010	7968A541AA	\$31,000	\$21,700	\$1,749.02	\$983.01	\$698.74	\$583.73	\$494.76
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Includes license enabler and connector hardware. Requires the purchase of video interface board (FM2-7360-000) x1 and video interface cable (FK2-2891-000) x2 (Total ASF \$710.74) sold separately as service parts.								
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for iRADV C9075/C9065PRO & C7065/C7055	7968A528AA	\$5,000	\$3,500	\$282.10	\$158.55	\$112.70	\$94.15	\$79.80
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Requires the purchase of the imagePASS-A1 Controller sold separately								

Software:

EFI MicroPress

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
MicroPress Connectivity Kit for iRADV 8105/8095/8085	7968A533AA	\$5,000	\$3,500	\$282.10	\$158.55	\$112.70	\$94.15	\$79.80
Includes license enabler. Order one per print device for Plus or Max. Requires the purchase of the imagePASS-U1 Controller sold separately. Booklet Finisher-F1 PRO, Booklet Trimmer-D1 and Puncher Unit-BB1 are not supported. They will be supported by a later version.								
EFI MicroPress v8.3 Servers - Furniture								
MicroPress Furniture Stand	7968A309AA	\$656	\$459	\$37.01	\$20.80	\$14.79	\$12.35	\$10.47
EFI MicroPress v8.3 Servers - Utilities								
OPC-VE	7968A010AA	\$3,000	\$2,100	\$169.26	\$95.13	\$67.62	\$56.49	\$47.88
Allows seamless interface between MicroPress and 600 dpi network devices with PCL support. Includes license enabler.								
PowerRIP	7968A015AA	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$141.05	\$79.28	\$56.35	\$47.08	\$39.90
Up to 2 RIPS may be used on Plus server and up to 4 RIPS may be used on Max server. Additional instance of PostScript interpreter (software only)								
Remote PowerRIP License for MP v8	7968A415AA	\$3,500	\$2,450	\$197.47	\$110.99	\$78.89	\$65.91	\$55.86
License for installation of one MicroPress RIP on a non MicroPress server. Includes MultiRIP utility and dongle.								
Remote PowerRIP Add-on License	7968A229AA	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$141.05	\$79.28	\$56.35	\$47.08	\$39.90
License for one additional installation of MicroPress RIP on a non MicroPress server. Includes MultiRIP								
1000 Mbps 16-Port Switch	7968A052AA	\$2,200	\$1,540	\$124.12	\$69.76	\$49.59	\$41.43	\$35.11
Recommended for multiple B&W devices on Plus and Max servers: do not order a Switch for units that take a Host Adaptor. Use of Switch is not recommended for connectivity to color devices.								
Single Port NIC Card, PCI, 10/1000 Mbps	7968A053AA	\$200	\$140	\$11.28	\$6.34	\$4.51	\$3.77	\$3.19
For Plus and Max models only - recommended when additional 1GB Ethernet ports are required for connectivity of additional devices. Each color device requires a dedicated 1GB Ethernet port.								
Dual Port NIC Card, PCI, 10/1000 Mbps	7968A532AA	\$930	\$651	\$52.47	\$29.49	\$20.96	\$17.51	\$14.84
For Plus and Max models only - recommended when additional 1GB Ethernet ports are required for connectivity of additional devices.								
Remote TrueEdit - 3 Licenses for Solo	7968A064AA	\$2,000	\$1,400	\$112.84	\$63.42	\$45.08	\$37.66	\$31.92
Client based Graphical User Interface for job and page level make-ready and print options.								
Remote TrueEdit - 10 Licenses for Solo	7968A065AA	\$7,000	\$4,900	\$394.94	\$221.97	\$157.78	\$131.81	\$111.72
Client based Graphical User Interface for job and page level make-ready and print options.								
Remote TrueEdit - 25 Licenses for Solo	7968A066AA	\$13,500	\$9,450	\$761.67	\$428.09	\$304.29	\$254.21	\$215.46
Client based Graphical User Interface for job and page level make-ready and print options.								
Remote TrueEdit - 10 Licenses for Plus/Max	7968A067AA	\$5,000	\$3,500	\$282.10	\$158.55	\$112.70	\$94.15	\$79.80
Client based Graphical User Interface for job and page level make-ready and print options.								
Remote TrueEdit - 25 Licenses for Plus/Max	7968A068AA	\$11,500	\$8,050	\$648.83	\$364.67	\$259.21	\$216.55	\$183.54
Client based Graphical User Interface for job and page level make-ready and print options.								
MicroSpool for Solo	7968A416AA	\$3,000	\$2,100	\$169.26	\$95.13	\$67.62	\$56.49	\$47.88
Open Prepress Interface spooler.								
TruePCL for Solo/Plus	7968A417AA	\$750	\$525	\$42.32	\$23.78	\$16.91	\$14.12	\$11.97
PCL Page Description Interpreter.								
TrueScript for Solo/Plus	7968A012AA	\$5,000	\$3,500	\$282.10	\$158.55	\$112.70	\$94.15	\$79.80
Allows users to define automated workflows through the use of Visual Basic scripts.								
OCR for Solo/Plus	7968A418AA	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$141.05	\$79.28	\$56.35	\$47.08	\$39.90
Allows users to modify document contents and create editable files regardless of source.								
MicroPress Windows 7 OS Upgrade English	7968A543AA	\$499	\$349	\$28.15	\$15.82	\$11.25	\$9.40	\$7.96
EFI MicroPress v8.3 Servers - Scanning Solutions								
MicroImager 2.7 Standalone	7968A419AA	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$141.05	\$79.28	\$56.35	\$47.08	\$39.90
Provides ability to manipulate scanned input and define workflows (software plus dongle). Order when wishing to run MicroImager software on a server other than the main MicroPress; recommended for optimized scanning. SCSI scanner connection to MicroPress is not recommended.								
MicroImager 2.7 for Solo/Plus	7968A420AA	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$141.05	\$79.28	\$56.35	\$47.08	\$39.90
Provides ability to manipulate scanned input and define workflows (software only). Comes standard on the MicroPress Max. SCSI scanner connection to MicroPress is not recommended.								

Software:

EFI MicroPress

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Scan Station for MicroPress 8	7968A421AA	\$7,000	\$4,900	\$394.94	\$221.97	\$157.78	\$131.81	\$111.72
Standalone server with MicroImager software and dongle.								
MircoPress Administrative Fee	7968A539AA	\$1,000	\$700	\$56.42	\$31.71	\$22.54	\$18.83	\$15.96
EFI MicroPress v8.3 Servers - Hardware Upgrades								
MicroPress Solo to Plus Server Upgrade	7968A441AA	\$20,990	\$14,693	\$1,184.26	\$665.59	\$473.11	\$395.24	\$335.00
Includes license enabler, order one per server. Hardware requirements: Dell 960. Third party hardware is not supported by EFI.								

EFI PrintMe



EFI PrintMe is a mobile print solution for the Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE multi-function office products. The EFI PrintMe mobile print solution provides an intuitive method for mobile device users to send documents through EFI's PrintMe Service for output on Canon imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs. Offering significant flexibility and convenience, the new solution is ideal for mobile users who expect and demand print functionality from their mobile devices. The EFI PrintMe solution accommodates mobile professionals, who need to remotely print documents stored in EFI's PrintMe Service and fulfills the need for a convenient, easy-to-use mobile printing solution.

Features:

Leverage Mobile Printing:

- Offers a simple, easy-to-use mobile print solution
- Improves print productivity

Empower Office Workers:

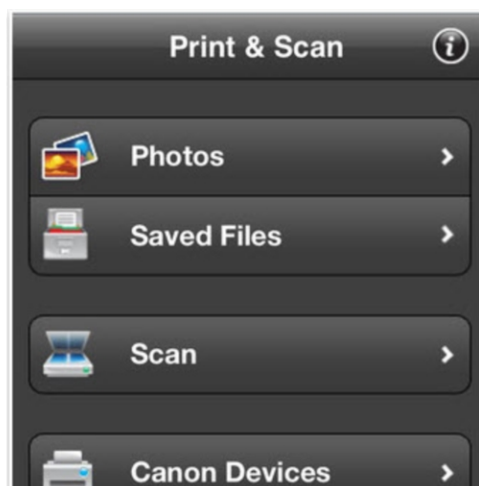
- Employees working on another floor or in another building on campus can easily print from wherever they are
- Traveling employees visiting another company site can print directly without finding network printers, installing printer drivers, or asking for IT assistance
- Remote employees, such as sales people, can quickly print when at the office

Software:

EFI PrintMe

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
EFI PrintMe Subscriptions								
EFI PrintMe MEAP 1 yr subscription	6365B001AA	\$652	\$456	\$36.79	\$20.67	\$14.70	\$12.28	\$10.41
EFI PrintMe MEAP 3 yr subscription	6365B002AA	\$1,145	\$802	\$64.60	\$36.31	\$25.81	\$21.56	\$18.27
EFI PrintMe MEAP 5 yr subscription	6365B003AA	\$1,599	\$1,119	\$90.22	\$50.70	\$36.04	\$30.11	\$25.52
EFI PrintMe Renewals								
EFI PrintMe MEAP 1 yr renewal	6365B004AA	\$299	\$209	\$16.87	\$9.48	\$6.74	\$5.63	\$4.77
EFI PrintMe MEAP 3 yr renewal	6365B005AA	\$799	\$559	\$45.08	\$25.34	\$18.01	\$15.05	\$12.75
EFI PrintMe MEAP 5 yr renewal	6365B006AA	\$1,299	\$909	\$73.29	\$41.19	\$29.28	\$24.46	\$20.73

Direct Print and Scan



The Canon Direct Print and Scan for Mobile application is a combination of a Multifunctional Embedded Application Platform (MEAP) application that runs on Canon's imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE multifunction products (MFP) and a mobile client application that resides on iPhone® and iPad® devices and BlackBerry® smartphones. This pairing provides iPhone and iPad and BlackBerry users with a driver-less, and server-less mobile print and scan solution which easily integrates with their Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs.

Features:

- Print e-mails, email attachments, PDF, TXT, JPG, and TIFF files, as well as photos and images from your photo album, directly from your mobile device to a Canon imageRUNNER or imageRUNNER ADVANCE system
- Scan hard-copy documents from Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs to your mobile devices
- Save and manage Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE MFPs on your mobile devices
- E-mail files and images from your mobile device (i.e., existing files and images or those scanned via Canon Direct Print and Scan for Mobile application)

Apple, iPhone, and iPad are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. BlackBerry and related trademarks, names and logos are the property of Research In Motion Limited and are registered and/or used in the U.S. and countries around the world. Used under license from Research In Motion Limited

Software:

Direct Print and Scan

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Direct Print and Scan for Mobile - (Software Only) e-LAN	8033B004AA	\$100	\$70	\$5.64	\$3.17	\$2.25	\$1.88	\$1.60

PaperToOffice

PaperToOffice ProTM
Go from paper to digital

paper-to-digital solution
selected file format conversion
easy document delivery

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS



PaperToOffice Pro is a simple-to-use software application consisting of embedded and desktop components that convert paper documents to electronic Microsoft Office formats. Using PaperToOffice Pro, end-users are capable of scanning paper-based documents and selecting the Microsoft Office output type of their choice directly from an intuitive user interface at Canon imageRUNNER and imageRUNNER ADVANCE systems.

When documents are scanned, the PaperToOffice PC client automatically executes the OCR engine and converts the file to Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint®, text, or PDF. Using its high-accuracy OCR engine, PaperToOffice Pro allows all levels of users from beginners to professionals to extract characters from the scanned paper documents, automatically recognizing font size and color in the document.

Features:

- Convert Paper Documents to Microsoft Office Data Using a High-Accuracy OCR Engine
- Manual labor time reduced (no need to retype or create documents from scratch)
- Easy deployment—no server, no administrator
- Ease of use that requires little training
- Elimination/reduction of typing work

Software:

PaperToOffice

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
PaperToOffice Pro Licenses								
PaperToOffice Pro Standard Package	3090B001AA	\$1,200	\$840	\$67.70	\$38.05	\$27.05	\$22.60	\$19.15
PaperToOffice Additional 5 Client Licenses	3090B002AA	\$700	\$490	\$39.49	\$22.20	\$15.78	\$13.18	\$11.17

UniFLOW



uniFLOW is designed to save you time and money by providing effective controls over your entire printer and Multi-Function Printer (MFP) fleet. The uniFLOW solution can be built from several different components depending on your needs.

uniFLOW offers organizations the ability to:

1. Track print and copy costs on networked MFPs, printers as well as locally connected desktop printers
2. Perform secure pull printing at any printer simply by using employee badge or PIN Code
3. Route jobs from expensive local printers to inexpensive MFPs
4. Change how jobs are printed based on rules
5. Provide streamlined support for entire fleet with the support for non-MEAP enabled devices such as imageRUNNER 2500 series and embedded applications for many popular 3rd party devices. Popular functionality such as Copy accounting, card authentication will be supported on 3rd party devices.

In order to acquire these solutions, a Statement of Work is required.

Features:

- Track All Output Costs
- Collect Secure Jobs From Any Printer
- Use Any Printer of the Network
- Restrict Access to the MFP

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW (Server Editions)								
Workgroup Edition (50 Users - Concurrent)								
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Workgroup Edition	3575B024AA	\$2,456	\$1,842	\$148.47	\$83.44	\$59.31	\$49.55	\$42.00
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 50 users floating. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Workgroup Edition	3575B025AA	\$1,409	\$1,057	\$85.17	\$47.87	\$34.03	\$28.43	\$24.09
With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Sup								
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Workgroup Edition	3575B134AA	\$1,268	\$951	\$76.65	\$43.08	\$30.62	\$25.58	\$21.68
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Business Edition (250 Users - Concurrent)								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Business Edition	3575B019AA	\$5,456	\$4,092	\$329.82	\$185.37	\$131.76	\$110.07	\$93.30
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway - Limited to 250 users floating. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Business Edition	3575B020AA	\$1,746	\$1,310	\$105.55	\$59.32	\$42.17	\$35.23	\$29.86
With one "Standard Module Business Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Business Edition	3575B023AA	\$1,571	\$1,178	\$94.97	\$53.37	\$37.94	\$31.69	\$26.86
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Corporate Edition (500 Users - Concurrent)								
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Corporate Edition	3575B014AA	\$9,819	\$7,364	\$593.56	\$333.60	\$237.13	\$198.10	\$167.90
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway Limited to 500 users floating. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Corporate Edition	3575B015AA	\$3,945	\$2,959	\$238.48	\$134.03	\$95.27	\$79.59	\$67.46
With one "Standard Module Corporate Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Corporate Edition	3575B018AA	\$2,091	\$1,568	\$126.40	\$71.04	\$50.50	\$42.19	\$35.76
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Enterprise Edition (Unlimited Users)								
UniFLOW Output Manager Basic Office License, Enterprise Edition	3575B005AA	\$19,092	\$14,319	\$1,154.11	\$648.65	\$461.07	\$385.18	\$326.47
Basic server license with which you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules and Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway - No user limitation. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Additional Office Module, Enterprise Edition	3575B006AA	\$5,579	\$4,184	\$337.25	\$189.55	\$134.73	\$112.56	\$95.40
With one "Standard Module, Enterprise Edition" you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop Accounting, Biometric, Rules & Routing, External Budget Connector, Server clustering & Internet Gateway. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B009AA	\$2,412	\$1,809	\$145.81	\$81.95	\$58.25	\$48.66	\$41.25
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW 10-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B010AA	\$21,699	\$16,274	\$1,311.70	\$737.22	\$524.03	\$437.78	\$371.05
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW 25-Pack Remote Print Server, Enterprise Edition	3575B012AA	\$51,456	\$38,592	\$3,110.52	\$1,748.22	\$1,242.66	\$1,038.12	\$879.90
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
UniFLOW Remote Print Server unlimited, Enterprise Edition	3575B013AA	\$209,257	\$156,943	\$12,649.59	\$7,109.51	\$5,053.56	\$4,221.76	\$3,578.29
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW (Device Licenses)								
Universal Login Manager (ULM) - Can be used as a Serverless solution, or with the uniFLOW server, for login								
Universal Login Manager - 1 Device	3575B258AA	\$390	\$293	\$23.58	\$13.25	\$9.42	\$7.87	\$6.67
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager - 5 Device	3575B328AA	\$1,925	\$1,444	\$116.37	\$65.40	\$46.49	\$38.84	\$32.92
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Universal Login Manager - 10 Device	3575B259AA	\$3,806	\$2,855	\$230.07	\$129.31	\$91.91	\$76.79	\$65.08
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager - 25 Device	3575B260AA	\$9,324	\$6,993	\$563.64	\$316.78	\$225.17	\$188.11	\$159.44
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager - 50 Device	3575B261AA	\$18,126	\$13,595	\$1,095.72	\$615.83	\$437.74	\$365.69	\$309.95
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager -75 Device	3575B262AA	\$26,175	\$19,631	\$1,582.28	\$889.30	\$632.13	\$528.08	\$447.59
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager -100 Device	3575B263AA	\$34,172	\$25,629	\$2,065.70	\$1,160.99	\$825.25	\$689.42	\$584.34
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager - 250 Device	3575B264AA	\$82,833	\$62,125	\$5,007.25	\$2,814.25	\$2,000.42	\$1,671.16	\$1,416.44
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager (ULM) Upgrade to uniFLOW for SMB								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager (ULM) + MiCard PLUS Bundle								
Universal Login Manager for MEAP + MiCard PLUS Bundle - 1 Device	3575B408AA	\$640	\$480	\$38.69	\$21.74	\$15.46	\$12.91	\$10.94
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Upgrade - Upgrade to Secure Print functionality if ULM is purchased								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 1 Device	3575B265AA	\$500	\$375	\$30.23	\$16.99	\$12.08	\$10.09	\$8.55
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 5 Device	3575B309AA	\$2,241	\$1,681	\$135.47	\$76.14	\$54.12	\$45.21	\$38.32
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 10 Device	3575B266AA	\$4,271	\$3,203	\$258.18	\$145.11	\$103.14	\$86.17	\$73.03
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 25 Device	3575B267AA	\$9,713	\$7,285	\$587.15	\$330.00	\$234.57	\$195.96	\$166.09
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 50 Device	3575B268AA	\$17,535	\$13,151	\$1,059.99	\$595.75	\$423.47	\$353.77	\$299.85
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 75 Device	3575B269AA	\$23,475	\$17,606	\$1,419.06	\$797.56	\$566.92	\$473.61	\$401.42
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 100 Device	3575B270AA	\$27,516	\$20,637	\$1,663.34	\$934.86	\$664.51	\$555.14	\$470.52
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Addition for MEAP 250 Device	3575B271AA	\$58,005	\$43,504	\$3,506.40	\$1,970.72	\$1,400.82	\$1,170.25	\$991.89
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP - Provides login + secure printing								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device	3575B028AA	\$857	\$643	\$51.81	\$29.12	\$20.70	\$17.29	\$14.65
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device	3575B308AA	\$3,940	\$3,152	\$254.05	\$142.79	\$101.49	\$84.79	\$71.87
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device	3575B029AA	\$7,736	\$5,802	\$467.64	\$262.83	\$186.82	\$156.07	\$132.29
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device	3575B030AA	\$18,063	\$13,547	\$1,091.91	\$613.69	\$436.22	\$364.42	\$308.88
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device	3575B031AA	\$33,580	\$25,185	\$2,029.91	\$1,140.88	\$810.96	\$677.48	\$574.22
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device	3575B032AA	\$46,566	\$34,925	\$2,814.91	\$1,582.08	\$1,124.57	\$939.47	\$796.28
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device	3575B033AA	\$57,006	\$42,755	\$3,446.01	\$1,936.78	\$1,376.69	\$1,150.10	\$974.80
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device	3575B161AA	\$128,003	\$96,002	\$7,737.78	\$4,348.90	\$3,091.27	\$2,582.46	\$2,188.85
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for MEAP + MiCard v2 HID Prox Bundle								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 1 Device + 1 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B189AA	\$1,101	\$826	\$66.56	\$37.41	\$26.59	\$22.21	\$18.83
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 5 Device + 5 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B310AA	\$5,360	\$4,020	\$324.01	\$182.11	\$129.44	\$108.14	\$91.66
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 10 Device + 10 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B190AA	\$9,660	\$7,245	\$583.95	\$328.20	\$233.29	\$194.89	\$165.19
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 25 Device + 25 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B191AA	\$23,060	\$17,295	\$1,393.98	\$783.46	\$556.90	\$465.24	\$394.33
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 50 Device + 50 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B192AA	\$43,998	\$32,999	\$2,659.68	\$1,494.83	\$1,062.55	\$887.66	\$752.37
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 75 Device + 75 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B193AA	\$62,517	\$46,888	\$3,779.15	\$2,124.02	\$1,509.79	\$1,261.28	\$1,069.04
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 100 Device + 100 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B194AA	\$78,819	\$59,114	\$4,764.61	\$2,677.88	\$1,903.48	\$1,590.17	\$1,347.80
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP 250 Device + 250 MiCard v2 HID prox	3575B195AA	\$169,712	\$127,284	\$10,259.09	\$5,765.97	\$4,098.54	\$3,423.94	\$2,902.08
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW CMFP Device License - Embedded uniFLOW for iR 25XX, iR17XX, and iR C1030 series devices								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 1 Device	3575B197AA	\$282	\$212	\$17.05	\$9.58	\$6.81	\$5.69	\$4.82
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 10 Device	3575B198AA	\$2,595	\$1,946	\$156.87	\$88.17	\$62.67	\$52.35	\$44.37
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 25 Device	3575B199AA	\$6,311	\$4,733	\$381.50	\$214.42	\$152.41	\$127.32	\$107.92
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 50 Device	3575B200AA	\$12,269	\$9,202	\$741.66	\$416.84	\$296.30	\$247.53	\$209.80
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 75 Device	3575B201AA	\$17,876	\$13,407	\$1,080.60	\$607.34	\$431.71	\$360.65	\$305.68
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Login Device License for CMFP 100 Device	3575B202AA	\$23,133	\$17,350	\$1,398.39	\$785.94	\$558.66	\$466.71	\$395.57
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
SPP Device License for CMFP - 250 Device	3575B416AA	\$55,800	\$41,850	\$3,373.11	\$1,895.81	\$1,347.57	\$1,125.77	\$954.18
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The CMFP license will activate embedded uniFLOW functionality on CMFP (for e.g. imageRUNNER 2500 device).								
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for SFP MEAP / ULM for SFP								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 1 Device	3575B322AA	\$290	\$218	\$17.53	\$9.85	\$7.00	\$5.85	\$4.96
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 10 Device	3575B323AA	\$2,640	\$1,980	\$159.59	\$89.69	\$63.76	\$53.26	\$45.14
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 25 Device	3575B324AA	\$6,480	\$4,860	\$391.72	\$220.16	\$156.49	\$130.73	\$110.81
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 50 Device	3575B325AA	\$12,740	\$9,555	\$770.13	\$432.84	\$307.67	\$257.03	\$217.85
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 75 Device	3575B326AA	\$18,770	\$14,078	\$1,134.65	\$637.71	\$453.30	\$378.68	\$320.97
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for SFP MEAP 100 Device	3575B327AA	\$24,560	\$18,420	\$1,484.65	\$834.43	\$593.12	\$495.50	\$419.98
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
SPP Device License for SFP MEAP - 250 Device	3575B417AA	\$56,000	\$42,000	\$3,385.20	\$1,902.60	\$1,352.40	\$1,129.80	\$957.60
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Secure Public Print (SPP) Device License for Third-Party Devices								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for Xerox MFP 1 Device	3575B205AA	\$1,014	\$761	\$61.30	\$34.45	\$24.49	\$20.46	\$17.34
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW SPP Device License for HP MFP 1 Device	3575B233AA	\$1,014	\$761	\$61.30	\$34.45	\$24.49	\$20.46	\$17.34
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Scanning								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW Scanning Per Device License for MEAP								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B354AA	\$1,280	\$960	\$77.38	\$43.49	\$30.91	\$25.82	\$21.89
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 5 device	3575B355AA	\$5,795	\$4,346	\$350.31	\$196.89	\$139.95	\$116.91	\$99.09
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 10 device	3575B356AA	\$10,500	\$7,875	\$634.73	\$356.74	\$253.58	\$211.84	\$179.55
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 25 device	3575B357AA	\$24,500	\$18,375	\$1,481.03	\$832.39	\$591.68	\$494.29	\$418.95
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 50 device	3575B358AA	\$45,000	\$33,750	\$2,720.25	\$1,528.88	\$1,086.75	\$907.88	\$769.50
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 75 device	3575B359AA	\$62,000	\$46,500	\$3,747.90	\$2,106.45	\$1,497.30	\$1,250.85	\$1,060.20
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 100 device	3575B360AA	\$75,000	\$56,250	\$4,533.75	\$2,548.13	\$1,811.25	\$1,513.13	\$1,282.50
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP 250 device	3575B361AA	\$165,000	\$123,750	\$9,974.25	\$5,605.88	\$3,984.75	\$3,328.88	\$2,821.50
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device License for MEAP Upgrade (only if uniFLOW SPP Device License for MEAP Device or uniFLOW Login Manager for MEAP Device are purchased)								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 1 device	3575B362AA	\$925	\$694	\$55.92	\$31.43	\$22.34	\$18.66	\$15.82
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 5 device	3575B363AA	\$4,100	\$3,075	\$247.85	\$139.30	\$99.02	\$82.72	\$70.11
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 10 device	3575B364AA	\$7,280	\$5,460	\$440.08	\$247.34	\$175.81	\$146.87	\$124.49
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 25 device	3575B365AA	\$16,730	\$12,548	\$1,011.33	\$568.40	\$404.03	\$337.53	\$286.08
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 50 device	3575B366AA	\$30,200	\$22,650	\$1,825.59	\$1,026.05	\$729.33	\$609.29	\$516.42
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 75 device	3575B367AA	\$40,500	\$30,375	\$2,448.23	\$1,375.99	\$978.08	\$817.09	\$692.55
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 100 device	3575B368AA	\$47,400	\$35,550	\$2,865.33	\$1,610.42	\$1,144.71	\$956.30	\$810.54
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
uniFLOW Scan Per Device addition for MEAP 250 device	3575B369AA	\$100,000	\$75,000	\$6,045.00	\$3,397.50	\$2,415.00	\$2,017.50	\$1,710.00
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW Scanning Volume Licenses - Only needed for Hot Folder Workflow, or iWSAM Express Integration								
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 200,000 Scans per year	3575B279AA	\$1,800	\$1,350	\$108.81	\$61.16	\$43.47	\$36.32	\$30.78
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.								
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 600,000 Scans per year	3575B280AA	\$4,800	\$3,600	\$290.16	\$163.08	\$115.92	\$96.84	\$82.08
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.								
Scan Processing Server Volume Package 1,000,000 Scans per year	3575B281AA	\$7,200	\$5,400	\$435.24	\$244.62	\$173.88	\$145.26	\$123.12
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.								
Scan Volume Package Unlimited	3575B282AA	\$88,300	\$66,225	\$5,337.74	\$2,999.99	\$2,132.45	\$1,781.45	\$1,509.93
(Needed for Hot Folder Workflow and iWSAM Express Integration only). uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. In addition to the Scan Processing Server license, a Scan Volume Package is required. The scan volume will reset each year, but note that customer does NOT NEED to pay each year for the Scan Volume license. The license fee should be paid only once at the time of initial software purchase.								
uniFLOW Software Accessories								
Optional Software for all uniFLOW Server Editions								
Blackboard Integration Module	3575B273AA	\$3,700	\$2,775	\$223.67	\$125.71	\$89.36	\$74.65	\$63.27
CUSA Professional services must be engaged for all Blackboard projects.								
Annual Blackboard Service License - Mandatory	3575B274AA	\$3,500	\$2,625	\$211.58	\$118.91	\$84.53	\$70.61	\$59.85
Customers are required to purchase this service contract for the number of years they will be using the Blackboard Integration with uniFLOW. (e.g. if the customer commits to a 5 year contract, they should purchase 4 units of this item; as soon as the customers contract expires and they are not covered by this service, NT-ware will terminate the contract and there will be no support for the uniFLOW/Blackboard Integration).								
uniFLOW File Format Conversion	3575B304AA	\$660	\$495	\$39.90	\$22.42	\$15.94	\$13.32	\$11.29
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 15 Devices	3575B305AA	\$1,155	\$866	\$69.82	\$39.24	\$27.89	\$23.30	\$19.75
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management								
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 30 Devices	3575B306AA	\$1,990	\$1,493	\$120.30	\$67.61	\$48.06	\$40.15	\$34.03
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management								
uniFLOW Advanced Device Management Pack 100 Devices	3575B307AA	\$5,775	\$4,331	\$349.10	\$196.21	\$139.47	\$116.51	\$98.75
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The Advanced Device Management modules are designed for MDS customers and allow uniFLOW to handle traditional device management								
Optional Software Components for uniFLOW Professional Print Workflow -Available on all uniFLOW Server Editions, except uniFLOW for SMB								
UniFLOW Job Conversion Instance	3575B132AA	\$1,862	\$1,397	\$112.56	\$63.26	\$44.97	\$37.57	\$31.84
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. JCIs provide a variety of different functions. JCIs are required to be purchased for each server and/or RPS where the functionality is required. Servers with multiple processors or processor cores can have multiple JCI licenses to improve processing time. Functions provided by JCIs include: Conversion of Postscript jobs to PCL for use with the Universal Driver, Page level color analysis of Postscript print jobs for accurate cost calculation, and Conversion of PDF jobs to Postscript.								
PCL Job Conversion	3575B413AA	\$1,650	\$1,238	\$99.74	\$56.06	\$39.85	\$33.29	\$28.22
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. This module is used to convert PCL to PDF. For example, if, due to aspects of size or costs, a print job is re-routed from an office printer to a print room.								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Variable Data Printing	3575B414AA	\$21,250	\$15,938	\$1,284.56	\$721.97	\$513.19	\$428.72	\$363.38
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system. The VDP module allows corporate print rooms to integrate variable data printing applications into the product offering of their web shop. The module includes 3 licenses, namely the actual VDP license, and the 2 licenses of the FusionPro Software Package (FP Designer and FP Server). It also supports the open standard markup language, PPML (Personalized Print Markup Language). With the help of PPML, all reusable contents of a print job can be marked as such. For an interaction of VDP and PPML, a VDP Enablement Kit needs to be installed on the controller of the print device.								
Variable Data Printing - 5 Additional Designer Pack	3575B415AA	\$350	\$263	\$21.16	\$11.89	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.99
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Hardware (microMIND & MiCard PLUS)								
microMIND v2 - Includes microMIND Basic - 1, Power Supply - 12 Volt, and Ethernet Cable - 2M								
microMIND v2, 1 Unit	3575B349AA	\$296	\$222	\$17.89	\$10.06	\$7.15	\$5.97	\$5.06
Prices are stated per single unit								
MiCard PLUS - Supports 35 different card frequencies								
MiCard PLUS	3575B353AA	\$250	\$188	\$15.11	\$8.49	\$6.04	\$5.04	\$4.28
Prices are stated per single reader								
MiCard v2 HID PROX - Supports the HID Proximity card frequency								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 1-9 Readers	3575B154AA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
Prices are stated per single reader								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 10-24 Readers	3575B155AA	\$293	\$220	\$17.71	\$9.95	\$7.08	\$5.91	\$5.01
Prices are stated per single reader								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 25-49 Readers	3575B156AA	\$279	\$209	\$16.87	\$9.48	\$6.74	\$5.63	\$4.77
Prices are stated per single reader								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 50-99 Readers	3575B157AA	\$255	\$191	\$15.41	\$8.66	\$6.16	\$5.14	\$4.36
Prices are stated per single reader								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 100-249 Readers	3575B158AA	\$243	\$182	\$14.69	\$8.26	\$5.87	\$4.90	\$4.16
Prices are stated per single reader								
UniFLOW MiCard v2 HID PROX 250+ Readers	3575B159AA	\$233	\$175	\$14.08	\$7.92	\$5.63	\$4.70	\$3.98
Prices are stated per single reader								
MiCard v3 Multi - Supports Legic, MIFARE, Felica, iCLASS, ISO 14443A/B, ISG 15693, and NearField Communication (NFC) card frequencies								
MiCard v3 Multi - 1-9 Readers	3575B418AA	\$365	\$274	\$22.06	\$12.40	\$8.81	\$7.36	\$6.24
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard v3 Multi - 10-24 Readers	3575B419AA	\$350	\$263	\$21.16	\$11.89	\$8.45	\$7.06	\$5.99
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard v3 Multi - 25-49 Readers	3575B420AA	\$336	\$252	\$20.31	\$11.42	\$8.11	\$6.78	\$5.75
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard v3 Multi - 50-99 Readers	3575B421AA	\$306	\$230	\$18.50	\$10.40	\$7.39	\$6.17	\$5.23
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard v3 Multi - 100-249 Readers	3575B422AA	\$293	\$220	\$17.71	\$9.95	\$7.08	\$5.91	\$5.01
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard v3 Multi - 250+ Readers	3575B423AA	\$278	\$209	\$16.81	\$9.45	\$6.71	\$5.61	\$4.75
Prices are stated per single unit.								
MiCard Magnetic Reader								
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 1-9 Readers	3575B052AA	\$201	\$151	\$12.15	\$6.83	\$4.85	\$4.06	\$3.44
Prices are stated per single reader.								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 10-24 Readers	3575B053AA	\$192	\$144	\$11.61	\$6.52	\$4.64	\$3.87	\$3.28
Prices are stated per single reader.								
UniFLOW MiCard Magnetic Reader 25-49 Readers	3575B054AA	\$186	\$140	\$11.24	\$6.32	\$4.49	\$3.75	\$3.18
Prices are stated per single reader.								
Cards - HID Prox, Magnetic, HiTag, and etc.								
UniFLOW Mifare Card 10 Pack	3575B078AA	\$111	\$83	\$6.71	\$3.77	\$2.68	\$2.24	\$1.90
UniFLOW Legic Card 10 Pack	3575B077AA	\$182	\$137	\$11.00	\$6.18	\$4.40	\$3.67	\$3.11
uniFLOW Magnetic Card 10 Pack	3575B204AA	\$41	\$31	\$2.48	\$1.39	\$0.99	\$0.83	\$0.70
HID Card 10 Pack	3575B203AA	\$188	\$141	\$11.36	\$6.39	\$4.54	\$3.79	\$3.21
Hardware Accessories								
PC Prox Cable	3575B136AA	\$66	\$50	\$3.99	\$2.24	\$1.59	\$1.33	\$1.13
This cable is needed to connect a RFIdeas card reader with RS-232 port to the MIND unit. RFIdeas card reader with USB connection will NOT connect directly to MIND unit.								
uniFLOW Copy Control Cable	3575B137AA	\$233	\$175	\$14.08	\$7.92	\$5.63	\$4.70	\$3.98
The Copy Control Cable is used to connect most of the Canon iRs to microMIND, and offers a secure lock of the device for copy cost accounting.								
uniFLOW 1600/2000 Copy Cable	3575B138AA	\$167	\$125	\$10.10	\$5.67	\$4.03	\$3.37	\$2.86
The iR1600/2000 Copy Cable set is used for connecting the iR1600/2000 type of devices to microMIND, and offers a secure lock of the device for copy cost accounting.								
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 9 Pin	3575B350AA	\$171	\$128	\$10.34	\$5.81	\$4.13	\$3.45	\$2.92
When ordering the copy control cable for Océ device or any non-Canon device, please open a MOMPS ticket with NT-ware to ensure the appropriate cable is delivered.								
Copy Control Cable for Océ Devices - 25 Pin	3575B352AA	\$171	\$128	\$10.34	\$5.81	\$4.13	\$3.45	\$2.92
When ordering the copy control cable for Océ device or any non-Canon device, please open a MOMPS ticket with NT-ware to ensure the appropriate cable is delivered.								
Copy Control Cable for 3rd parties	3575B351AA	\$171	\$128	\$10.34	\$5.81	\$4.13	\$3.45	\$2.92
When ordering the copy control cable for Océ device or any non-Canon device, please open a MOMPS ticket with NT-ware to ensure the appropriate cable is delivered.								
uniFLOW for SMB [Device-Based License Edition]								
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP License	3575B345AA	\$1,600	\$1,200	\$96.72	\$54.36	\$38.64	\$32.28	\$27.36
Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (for MEAP-Enabled devices). Please note that a standard uniFLOW MEAP license CANNOT be added to a uniFLOW for SMB license. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW for SMB - CMFP License	3575B346AA	\$950	\$713	\$57.43	\$32.28	\$22.94	\$19.17	\$16.25
Basic uniFLOW Server license including the following modules: statistics and secure print. Limited to 500 users floating (For iR25xx series, iR17xx series and iRC1030). uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Standard Module, Device-Based Edition	3575B347AA	\$3,630	\$2,723	\$219.43	\$123.33	\$87.66	\$73.24	\$62.07
With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. With one "Standard Module, Device-Based Edition," you can activate one of the following modules: Statistics, Secure Printing, Desktop. uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Remote Print Server, Device-Based Edition	3575B348AA	\$2,150	\$1,613	\$129.97	\$73.05	\$51.92	\$43.38	\$36.77
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Universal Login Manager Upgrade to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP								
Upgrade ULM to uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP	3575B405AA	\$1,230	\$923	\$74.35	\$41.79	\$29.70	\$24.82	\$21.03
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW for SMB-MEAP Bundle								
uniFLOW for SMB - MEAP + MiCard PLUS Bundle	3575B407AA	\$1,850	\$1,388	\$111.83	\$62.85	\$44.68	\$37.32	\$31.64
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
uniFLOW Serverless Secure Print (SSP)								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
uniFLOW SSP Device License for MEAP 1 device	3575B272AA	\$360	\$270	\$21.76	\$12.23	\$8.69	\$7.26	\$6.16
uniFLOW SSP Device License for CMFP device	3575B232AA	\$120	\$90	\$7.25	\$4.08	\$2.90	\$2.42	\$2.05
MiCard v2 HID Prox for uniFLOW SSP	3575B154BA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
HID Card 10 Pack for uniFLOW SSP	3575B203AB	\$188	\$141	\$11.36	\$6.39	\$4.54	\$3.79	\$3.21
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)								
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 1 Point	3575B040AA	\$23	\$17	\$1.39	\$0.78	\$0.56	\$0.46	\$0.39
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 5 Points	3575B041AA	\$106	\$80	\$6.41	\$3.60	\$2.56	\$2.14	\$1.81
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 10 Points	3575B042AA	\$212	\$159	\$12.82	\$7.20	\$5.12	\$4.28	\$3.63
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 25 Points	3575B043AA	\$530	\$398	\$32.04	\$18.01	\$12.80	\$10.69	\$9.06
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 50 Points	3575B044AA	\$1,059	\$794	\$64.02	\$35.98	\$25.57	\$21.37	\$18.11
uniFLOW Software Assurance - 100 Points	3575B045AA	\$2,115	\$1,586	\$127.85	\$71.86	\$51.08	\$42.67	\$36.17
Professional Service								
Canon USA Professional Services-Application Migration, Planning, Oversight, Architecture and Design, Installation and Training Activities	3340B004AA	\$2,025	\$1,511	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Canon USA Professional Services-Application Migration, Planning, Oversight, Architecture and Design, Installation and Training Activities. Approximately 8-10 hours of Professional Service. Canon USA provided Professional Service, Price per unit: the statement of work will disclose the number of units professional services required for a particular engagement.								
Dealer Professional Services-Application Migration, Planning, Oversight, Architecture and Design, Installation and Training Activities	3340B034AA	\$2,025	\$1,511	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dealer Professional Services-Application Migration, Planning, Oversight, Architecture and Design, Installation and Training Activities. Approximately 8-10 hours of Professional Service. Dealer provided Professional Service, Price per unit: the statement of work will disclose the number of units professional services required for a particular engagement.								
NT-ware Professional Services								
UniFLOW Customization unit	3575B037AA	\$1,134	\$851	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UniFLOW Output Manager Project Access Pack	3575B080AA	\$4,900	\$3,675	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Remote Installation Assistance Service - 1 Unit (RIAS)	3575B038AA	\$1,701	\$1,276	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Remote support or installation								
uniFLOW Upgrades								
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Business Edition (BE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to BE	3575B254AA	\$3,000	\$2,250	\$181.35	\$101.93	\$72.45	\$60.53	\$51.30
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to BE	3575B255AA	\$338	\$254	\$20.43	\$11.48	\$8.16	\$6.82	\$5.78
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to BE	3575B256AA	\$305	\$229	\$18.44	\$10.36	\$7.37	\$6.15	\$5.22
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Corporate Edition (CE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to CE	3575B251AA	\$7,365	\$5,524	\$445.21	\$250.23	\$177.86	\$148.59	\$125.94
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to CE	3575B252AA	\$2,538	\$1,904	\$153.42	\$86.23	\$61.29	\$51.20	\$43.40
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to CE	3575B253AA	\$824	\$618	\$49.81	\$28.00	\$19.90	\$16.62	\$14.09
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								

Software:

UniFLOW

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Upgrade Workgroup Edition (WE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, WE to EE	3575B248AA	\$16,637	\$12,478	\$1,005.71	\$565.24	\$401.78	\$335.65	\$284.49
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, WE to EE	3575B249AA	\$4,185	\$3,139	\$252.98	\$142.19	\$101.07	\$84.43	\$71.56
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, WE to EE	3575B250AA	\$1,146	\$860	\$69.28	\$38.94	\$27.68	\$23.12	\$19.60
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Corporate Edition (CE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to CE	3575B245AA	\$4,365	\$3,274	\$263.86	\$148.30	\$105.41	\$88.06	\$74.64
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to CE	3575B246AA	\$2,201	\$1,651	\$133.05	\$74.78	\$53.15	\$44.41	\$37.64
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to CE	3575B247AA	\$521	\$391	\$31.49	\$17.70	\$12.58	\$10.51	\$8.91
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Business Edition (BE) to Enterprise Edition (EE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, BE to EE	3575B242AA	\$13,637	\$10,228	\$824.36	\$463.32	\$329.33	\$275.13	\$233.19
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, BE to EE	3575B243AA	\$3,864	\$2,898	\$233.58	\$131.28	\$93.32	\$77.96	\$66.07
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, BE to EE	3575B244AA	\$842	\$632	\$50.90	\$28.61	\$20.33	\$16.99	\$14.40
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Corporate Edition (CE) to Enterprise Edition(EE)								
Upgrade for uniFLOW Basic License, CE to EE	3575B239AA	\$9,273	\$6,955	\$560.55	\$315.05	\$223.94	\$187.08	\$158.57
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Standard Module, CE to EE	3575B240AA	\$1,641	\$1,231	\$99.20	\$55.75	\$39.63	\$33.11	\$28.06
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								
Upgrade Remote Print Server, CE to EE	3575B241AA	\$330	\$248	\$19.95	\$11.21	\$7.97	\$6.66	\$5.64
uniFLOW includes 1 year Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) in the basic price of the product. Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance) for uniFLOW is defined by a point system.								

PRISMA



In today's business world, it's the essential day-in, day-out processes that keep companies ahead of the competition. And when it comes to document production, from concept and creation through printing, finishing and delivery, improving efficiency, productivity and cost-effectiveness are the biggest challenges modern document operations face.

Consistent, comprehensive, and compatible, PRISMA™ software is an integrated family of adaptive workflow management software that makes work flow faster and more efficiently across transactional, office network, commercial printing and central reprographic environments with the systems and processes that are already in place.

In order to acquire these solutions, a Statement of Work is required.

Features:

- Reduce IT support costs and manage print jobs and all your output devices more effectively
- Streamline document workflow
- Attract orders and streamline management
- Simplify job submission and acceptance
- Improve customer satisfaction
- Automate job processing and order handling
- Take control of print costs
- Expand your service offering

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
PRISMAprepare V6 Software Solutions								
PRISMAprepare V6 Software Licenses and Upgrades								
PRISMAprepare								
Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 - 1 Concurrent user	8943B023AA	\$6,900	\$5,865	\$472.72	\$265.68	\$188.85	\$157.77	\$133.72
Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8943B024AA	\$12,450	\$10,583	\$852.95	\$479.39	\$340.76	\$284.67	\$241.28
Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1 Additional Concurrent user	8943B007AA	\$7,450	\$6,333	\$510.40	\$286.86	\$203.91	\$170.34	\$144.38
PRISMAprepare Automation								
Océ PRISMAprepare v6 Automation	8943B004AA	\$2,450	\$2,083	\$167.85	\$94.34	\$67.06	\$56.02	\$47.48
PRISMAprepare Preflight								
Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8943B005AA	\$385	\$327	\$26.38	\$14.82	\$10.54	\$8.80	\$7.46
PRISMAprepare License Upgrades								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 to 1 Conc user	8943B006AA	\$7,450	\$6,333	\$510.40	\$286.86	\$203.91	\$170.34	\$144.38

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V4 to V6 1st Conc User	8943B027AA	\$8,840	\$7,514	\$605.63	\$340.38	\$241.95	\$202.13	\$171.32
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V4 to V6 Extra Conc User	8943B011AA	\$4,896	\$4,162	\$335.42	\$188.52	\$134.00	\$111.95	\$94.88
License Upgrade Océ DocWorks to V6 1st Conc User	8943B028AA	\$8,379	\$7,122	\$574.05	\$322.63	\$229.33	\$191.59	\$162.39
PRISMAprepare User License Upgrade								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare Light V5 ext to 1 Conc user	6460B001AA	\$7,670	\$6,520	\$525.47	\$295.33	\$209.93	\$175.37	\$148.64
Upgrade License from PRISMAprepare Light to full version of PRISMAprepare with 1 Concurrent User License.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 1 to 2 conc. users	5440B001AA	\$8,496	\$7,222	\$582.06	\$327.14	\$232.54	\$194.26	\$164.65
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 2 to 3 conc. users	5440B002AA	\$7,316	\$6,219	\$501.22	\$281.70	\$200.24	\$167.28	\$141.78
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 3 to 4 conc. users	5440B003AA	\$6,372	\$5,416	\$436.55	\$245.35	\$174.40	\$145.70	\$123.49
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 4 to 5 conc. users	5440B004AA	\$7,080	\$6,018	\$485.05	\$272.62	\$193.78	\$161.88	\$137.21
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 5 to 6 conc. users	5440B005AA	\$6,726	\$5,717	\$460.80	\$258.98	\$184.09	\$153.79	\$130.35
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 6 to 7 conc. users	5440B006AA	\$6,372	\$5,416	\$436.55	\$245.35	\$174.40	\$145.70	\$123.49
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 7 to 8 conc. users	5440B007AA	\$6,136	\$5,216	\$420.38	\$236.27	\$167.94	\$140.30	\$118.92
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 8 to 9 conc. users	5440B008AA	\$5,900	\$5,015	\$404.21	\$227.18	\$161.48	\$134.90	\$114.34
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 9 to 10 conc. users	5440B009AA	\$5,664	\$4,814	\$388.04	\$218.09	\$155.02	\$129.51	\$109.77
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
PRISMAprepare Automation User License Upgrade								
Océ PPV5 - 1 Automation Concurrent user	5657B001AA	\$2,124	\$1,805	\$145.52	\$81.78	\$58.13	\$48.57	\$41.16

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 1 to 2 Conc users	5658B001AA	\$1,475	\$1,254	\$101.05	\$56.79	\$40.37	\$33.73	\$28.59
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 2 to 3 Conc users	5658B002AA	\$1,298	\$1,103	\$88.93	\$49.98	\$35.53	\$29.68	\$25.16
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 3 to 4 Conc users	5658B003AA	\$1,062	\$903	\$72.76	\$40.89	\$29.07	\$24.28	\$20.58
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 4 to 5 Conc users	5658B004AA	\$1,062	\$903	\$72.76	\$40.89	\$29.07	\$24.28	\$20.58
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 5 to 6 Conc users	5658B005AA	\$1,003	\$853	\$68.72	\$38.62	\$27.45	\$22.93	\$19.44
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 6 to 7 Conc users	5658B006AA	\$885	\$752	\$60.63	\$34.08	\$24.22	\$20.24	\$17.15
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 7 to 8 Conc users	5658B007AA	\$944	\$802	\$64.67	\$36.35	\$25.84	\$21.58	\$18.29
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 8 to 9 Conc users	5658B008AA	\$826	\$702	\$56.59	\$31.81	\$22.61	\$18.89	\$16.01
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
License Upgrade Océ PPV5 Automation ext 9 to 10 Conc users	5658B009AA	\$767	\$652	\$52.55	\$29.53	\$20.99	\$17.54	\$14.86
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. The license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
Océ PPV5 - Preflight (per user)	6921B001AA	\$385	\$327	\$26.38	\$14.82	\$10.54	\$8.80	\$7.46
PRISMAprepare V6 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)								
PRISMAprepare								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare Light V6 - 1 Concurrent user	8628B062AA	\$1,056	\$898	\$72.35	\$40.66	\$28.90	\$24.15	\$20.47
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - 1st Concurrent user	8628B063AA	\$1,896	\$1,612	\$129.89	\$73.01	\$51.89	\$43.35	\$36.74
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 - Extra Concurrent user	8628B067AA	\$1,140	\$969	\$78.10	\$43.90	\$31.20	\$26.07	\$22.09
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V6 light to 1 Concurrent	8628B066AA	\$840	\$714	\$57.55	\$32.34	\$22.99	\$19.21	\$16.28
Options								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Automation	8628B064AA	\$384	\$326	\$26.31	\$14.79	\$10.51	\$8.78	\$7.44

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV6 - Preflight (per user)	8628B065AA	\$60	\$51	\$4.11	\$2.31	\$1.64	\$1.37	\$1.16
PRISMAprepare V5 Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)								
PRISMAprepare								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare Light V5 - 1 Concurrent user	6935B002AA	\$1,170	\$995	\$80.16	\$45.05	\$32.02	\$26.75	\$22.67
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 1 Concurrent user	6884B016AA	\$1,879	\$1,597	\$128.73	\$72.35	\$51.43	\$42.96	\$36.42
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 2 Concurrent users	6884B018AA	\$3,103	\$2,638	\$212.59	\$119.48	\$84.93	\$70.95	\$60.14
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 3 Concurrent users	6884B019AA	\$4,752	\$4,039	\$325.56	\$182.98	\$130.06	\$108.65	\$92.09
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 4 Concurrent users	6884B020AA	\$5,724	\$4,865	\$392.15	\$220.40	\$156.67	\$130.88	\$110.93
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 5 Concurrent users	6884B011AA	\$6,804	\$5,783	\$466.14	\$261.99	\$186.23	\$155.57	\$131.86
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 6 Concurrent users	6884B012AA	\$7,830	\$6,656	\$536.43	\$301.49	\$214.31	\$179.03	\$151.75
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 7 Concurrent users	6884B013AA	\$8,802	\$7,482	\$603.03	\$338.92	\$240.91	\$201.26	\$170.58
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 8 Concurrent users	6884B014AA	\$9,738	\$8,277	\$667.15	\$374.96	\$266.53	\$222.66	\$188.72
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 9 Concurrent users	6884B015AA	\$10,638	\$9,042	\$728.81	\$409.62	\$291.16	\$243.24	\$206.16
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 - 10 Concurrent users	6884B017AA	\$11,502	\$9,777	\$788.00	\$442.88	\$314.81	\$262.99	\$222.91
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMAprepare User License Upgrade								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext Light to 1 Conc user	6936B002AA	\$1,170	\$995	\$80.16	\$45.05	\$32.02	\$26.75	\$22.67
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 1 to 2 conc. users	6885B010AA	\$1,296	\$1,102	\$88.79	\$49.90	\$35.47	\$29.63	\$25.12
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 2 to 3 conc. users	6885B011AA	\$1,116	\$949	\$76.46	\$42.97	\$30.54	\$25.52	\$21.63
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 3 to 4 conc. users	6885B012AA	\$972	\$826	\$66.59	\$37.43	\$26.60	\$22.22	\$18.84
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 4 to 5 conc. users	6885B013AA	\$1,080	\$918	\$73.99	\$41.59	\$29.56	\$24.69	\$20.93
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 5 to 6 conc. users	6885B014AA	\$1,026	\$872	\$70.29	\$39.51	\$28.08	\$23.46	\$19.88
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 6 to 7 conc. users	6885B015AA	\$972	\$826	\$66.59	\$37.43	\$26.60	\$22.22	\$18.84
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 7 to 8 conc. users	6885B016AA	\$936	\$796	\$64.13	\$36.04	\$25.62	\$21.40	\$18.14
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 8 to 9 conc. users	6885B017AA	\$900	\$765	\$61.66	\$34.65	\$24.63	\$20.58	\$17.44
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAprepare V5 ext 9 to 10 conc. users	6885B018AA	\$864	\$734	\$59.19	\$33.27	\$23.65	\$19.76	\$16.74
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMAprepare Automation								

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 1 Automation Concurrent user	6886B011AA	\$324	\$275	\$22.20	\$12.48	\$8.87	\$7.41	\$6.28
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 2 Automation Concurrent user	6886B013AA	\$549	\$467	\$37.61	\$21.14	\$15.03	\$12.55	\$10.64
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 3 Automation Concurrent user	6886B014AA	\$747	\$635	\$51.18	\$28.76	\$20.45	\$17.08	\$14.48
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 4 Automation Concurrent user	6886B015AA	\$909	\$773	\$62.28	\$35.00	\$24.88	\$20.78	\$17.62
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 5 Automation Concurrent user	6886B016AA	\$1,071	\$910	\$73.37	\$41.24	\$29.31	\$24.49	\$20.76
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 6 Automation Concurrent user	6886B017AA	\$1,224	\$1,040	\$83.86	\$47.13	\$33.50	\$27.99	\$23.72
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 7 Automation Concurrent user	6886B018AA	\$1,359	\$1,155	\$93.11	\$52.33	\$37.20	\$31.07	\$26.34
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 8 Automation Concurrent user	6886B019AA	\$1,503	\$1,278	\$102.97	\$57.87	\$41.14	\$34.37	\$29.13
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 9 Automation Concurrent user	6886B020AA	\$1,629	\$1,385	\$111.60	\$62.72	\$44.59	\$37.25	\$31.57
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - 10 Automation Concurrent user	6886B012AA	\$1,746	\$1,484	\$119.62	\$67.23	\$47.79	\$39.92	\$33.84
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMAprepare Automation User License Upgrade								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 1 to 2 Conc users	6887B010AA	\$225	\$191	\$15.41	\$8.66	\$6.16	\$5.14	\$4.36
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 2 to 3 Conc users	6887B011AA	\$198	\$168	\$13.56	\$7.62	\$5.42	\$4.53	\$3.84
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 3 to 4 Conc users	6887B012AA	\$162	\$138	\$11.10	\$6.24	\$4.43	\$3.70	\$3.14
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 4 to 5 Conc users	6887B013AA	\$162	\$138	\$11.10	\$6.24	\$4.43	\$3.70	\$3.14
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 5 to 6 Conc users	6887B014AA	\$153	\$130	\$10.48	\$5.89	\$4.19	\$3.50	\$2.97
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 6 to 7 Conc users	6887B015AA	\$135	\$115	\$9.25	\$5.20	\$3.69	\$3.09	\$2.62
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 7 to 8 Conc users	6887B016AA	\$144	\$122	\$9.87	\$5.54	\$3.94	\$3.29	\$2.79
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 8 to 9 Conc users	6887B017AA	\$126	\$107	\$8.63	\$4.85	\$3.45	\$2.88	\$2.44
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 Automation ext 9 to 10 Conc users	6887B018AA	\$117	\$99	\$8.02	\$4.51	\$3.20	\$2.68	\$2.27
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Options								
Annual Maintenance Océ PPV5 - Preflight (per user)	6923B002AA	\$60	\$51	\$4.11	\$2.31	\$1.64	\$1.37	\$1.16
All license items of PRISMAprepare include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMAaccess Software								
Base								
Océ PRISMAaccess Central Server	5444B002AA	\$4,248	\$3,611	\$291.03	\$163.57	\$116.27	\$97.13	\$82.33
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. Required for PRISMAaccess. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Operator Console License								
Océ PRISMAaccess 1st Operator Console	8753B001AA	\$2,124	\$1,805	\$145.52	\$81.78	\$58.13	\$48.57	\$41.16
Océ PRISMAaccess Extra Operator Console	8753B003AA	\$1,699	\$1,444	\$116.40	\$65.42	\$46.50	\$38.85	\$32.93

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Submission Server License								
Océ PRISMAaccess Submission Server	8753B004AA	\$3,540	\$3,009	\$242.53	\$136.31	\$96.89	\$80.94	\$68.61
Options								
Océ PRISMAaccess Accounting	5446B001AA	\$1,151	\$978	\$78.86	\$44.32	\$31.50	\$26.32	\$22.31
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAaccess software, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license if purchased after the purchase of the initial license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Océ PRISMAaccess Quotation	5447B001AA	\$1,416	\$1,204	\$97.01	\$54.52	\$38.76	\$32.38	\$27.44
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAaccess software, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license if purchased after the purchase of the initial license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Océ PRISMAaccess Budget Approval	5448B001AA	\$1,416	\$1,204	\$97.01	\$54.52	\$38.76	\$32.38	\$27.44
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAaccess software, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license if purchased after the purchase of the initial license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Océ PRISMAaccess Integrated Archive	6922B001AA	\$3,540	\$3,009	\$242.53	\$136.31	\$96.89	\$80.94	\$68.61
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAaccess software, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license if purchased after the purchase of the initial license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
PRISMAaccess License Upgrades								
PRISMAaccess Console License Upgrade								
License Upgrade for Océ PRISMAaccess V4 to PRISMAaccess V5	5450B004AA	\$5,496	\$4,672	\$376.53	\$211.62	\$150.43	\$125.67	\$106.51
License Upgrade for Océ DocWorks Submission to PRISMAaccess V5	5450B005AA	\$5,496	\$4,672	\$376.53	\$211.62	\$150.43	\$125.67	\$106.51
PRISMA Annual Maintenance								
PRISMAaccess Software Annual Maintenance								
PRISMAaccess Central Server								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Central Server	6888B003AA	\$648	\$551	\$44.39	\$24.95	\$17.74	\$14.82	\$12.56
PRISMAaccess Operator Console License								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess 1st Operator Console	8629B010AA	\$324	\$275	\$22.20	\$12.48	\$8.87	\$7.41	\$6.28
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Next Operator Console	8629B011AA	\$259	\$220	\$17.74	\$9.97	\$7.09	\$5.92	\$5.02
PRISMAaccess Submission Server License								
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Submission Server	8629B012AA	\$540	\$459	\$37.00	\$20.79	\$14.78	\$12.35	\$10.47
Options								

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Accounting	6890B002AA	\$176	\$150	\$12.06	\$6.78	\$4.82	\$4.02	\$3.41
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Quotation	6891B002AA	\$216	\$184	\$14.80	\$8.32	\$5.91	\$4.94	\$4.19
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Budget Approval	6892B002AA	\$216	\$184	\$14.80	\$8.32	\$5.91	\$4.94	\$4.19
Annual Maintenance Océ PRISMAaccess Archive Module	6893B002AA	\$540	\$459	\$37.00	\$20.79	\$14.78	\$12.35	\$10.47
For Océ PRISMAaccess Archive Module or Océ PRISMAaccess Integrated Archive.								
PRISMAarchive Software Solutions								
PRISMAarchive Base								
PRISMAarchive Base License	7188B029AA	\$1,770	\$1,505	\$121.26	\$68.15	\$48.44	\$40.47	\$34.30
Basic Scan Interface, DMFS Capacity up to 250GB, and 1 Concurrent Users. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License 3 Concurrent Users	7188B024AA	\$2,596	\$2,207	\$177.85	\$99.96	\$71.05	\$59.36	\$50.31
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License 5 Concurrent Users	7188B025AA	\$5,428	\$4,614	\$371.87	\$209.01	\$148.56	\$124.11	\$105.19
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License 20 Concurrent Users	7188B005AA	\$11,798	\$10,028	\$808.28	\$454.28	\$322.91	\$269.76	\$228.65
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License 50 Concurrent Users	7188B006AA	\$19,470	\$16,550	\$1,333.89	\$749.69	\$532.89	\$445.18	\$377.33
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License Unlimited Users	7188B007AA	\$30,090	\$25,577	\$2,061.47	\$1,158.62	\$823.56	\$688.01	\$583.14
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
PRISMAarchive Option								
CD/DVD Publishing	7188B015AA	\$2,950	\$2,508	\$202.10	\$113.59	\$80.74	\$67.45	\$57.17
Includes the first year of maintenance if purchased together with the initial license or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license if purchased after the purchase of the initial license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
ASM SAT	7188B011AA	\$1,770	\$1,505	\$121.26	\$68.15	\$48.44	\$40.47	\$34.30
Required when using in conjunction with PRISMAaccess.								
ASM App	7188B004AA	\$4,626	\$3,932	\$316.93	\$178.12	\$126.61	\$105.77	\$89.65
Command Line Interface - Required for customization if another software app is being used to store documents								
Open Storage Interface	7188B012AA	\$4,626	\$3,932	\$316.93	\$178.12	\$126.61	\$105.77	\$89.65
Only required if not using an NTFS system i.e. EMC2.								
ASM Pro V2	7188B001AA	\$23,895	\$20,311	\$1,637.05	\$920.08	\$654.01	\$546.36	\$463.09
Required for PRISMAproduction support								
ASM IMG V2	7188B003AA	\$1,298	\$1,103	\$88.93	\$49.98	\$35.53	\$29.68	\$25.16
IPDS & PCL as images support								
EMC2 Centera Storage Interface	7188B021AA	\$6,490	\$5,517	\$444.63	\$249.90	\$177.63	\$148.39	\$125.78

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
DMFS Capacity up to 500GB	7188B008AA	\$3,776	\$3,210	\$258.69	\$145.39	\$103.35	\$86.34	\$73.18
DMFS Capacity Unlimited	7188B009AA	\$7,552	\$6,419	\$517.39	\$290.79	\$206.70	\$172.68	\$146.36
DMFS Capacity Upgrade 500Gb to Unlimited	7188B020AA	\$3,776	\$3,210	\$258.69	\$145.39	\$103.35	\$86.34	\$73.18
PRISMAarchive Access License Upgrade								
Access License Upgrade 3 to 5 Concurrent Users	7188B026AA	\$2,596	\$2,207	\$177.85	\$99.96	\$71.05	\$59.36	\$50.31
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License Upgrade 5-20 Concurrent Users	7188B027AA	\$8,850	\$7,523	\$606.31	\$340.77	\$242.22	\$202.36	\$171.51
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License Upgrade 20-50 Concurrent Users	7188B018AA	\$8,732	\$7,422	\$598.23	\$336.23	\$238.99	\$199.66	\$169.23
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
Access License Upgrade 50 Concurrent to Unlimited	7188B019AA	\$10,856	\$9,228	\$743.74	\$418.01	\$297.13	\$248.22	\$210.39
Includes the maintenance up to the next renewal date of maintenance for the initial license. After the upgrade, maintenance can be extended by the annual maintenance item for the upgraded concurrent user license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of PRISMAprepare software item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order. Software media package does not ship with the license. Software can be downloaded through Canon USA eSupport or purchased as a option (see Option).								
PRISMAarchive Base								
Annual Maintenance PRISMAarchive Base License	7379B046AA	\$270	\$230	\$18.50	\$10.40	\$7.39	\$6.17	\$5.23
All license items of PRISMAarchive include either 1st year of the maintenance or maintenance up to the next renewal date of the maintenance for the initial license. Annual maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMAarchive Access License								
Annual Maintenance Access License 3 Concurrent Users	7379B050AA	\$396	\$337	\$27.13	\$15.25	\$10.84	\$9.05	\$7.67
Annual Maintenance Access License 5 Concurrent Users	7379B051AA	\$828	\$704	\$56.73	\$31.88	\$22.66	\$18.93	\$16.05
Annual Maintenance Access License 20 Concurrent Users	7379B049AA	\$1,800	\$1,530	\$123.32	\$69.31	\$49.27	\$41.16	\$34.88
Annual Maintenance Access License 50 Concurrent Users	7379B052AA	\$2,970	\$2,525	\$203.47	\$114.36	\$81.29	\$67.91	\$57.56
Annual Maintenance Access License Unlimited Users	7379B053AA	\$4,590	\$3,902	\$314.46	\$176.74	\$125.63	\$104.95	\$88.95
PRISMAarchive Option								
Annual Maintenance CD/DVD Publishing	7379B039AA	\$450	\$383	\$30.83	\$17.33	\$12.32	\$10.29	\$8.72
Annual Maintenance ASM SAT	7379B048AA	\$270	\$230	\$18.50	\$10.40	\$7.39	\$6.17	\$5.23
Annual Maintenance ASM App	7379B034AA	\$706	\$600	\$48.37	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Annual Maintenance Open Storage Interface	7379B044AA	\$706	\$600	\$48.37	\$27.18	\$19.32	\$16.14	\$13.68
Annual Maintenance ASM Pro V2	7379B047AA	\$3,645	\$3,098	\$249.72	\$140.35	\$99.76	\$83.34	\$70.64
Annual Maintenance ASM IMG V2	7379B045AA	\$198	\$168	\$13.56	\$7.62	\$5.42	\$4.53	\$3.84
Annual Maintenance EMC2 Centera Storage Interface	7379B043AA	\$990	\$842	\$67.82	\$38.12	\$27.10	\$22.64	\$19.19
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity up to 500GB	7379B042AA	\$576	\$490	\$39.46	\$22.18	\$15.77	\$13.17	\$11.16

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity Unlimited	7379B040AA	\$1,152	\$979	\$78.92	\$44.36	\$31.53	\$26.34	\$22.33
Annual Maintenance DMFS Capacity Upgrade 500Gb to Unlimited	7379B041AA	\$576	\$490	\$39.46	\$22.18	\$15.77	\$13.17	\$11.16
PRISMA Archive Access License Upgrade								
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 3 to 5 Concurrent Users	7379B036AA	\$396	\$337	\$27.13	\$15.25	\$10.84	\$9.05	\$7.67
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 5-20 Concurrent Users	7379B037AA	\$1,350	\$1,148	\$92.49	\$51.98	\$36.95	\$30.87	\$26.16
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 20-50 Concurrent Users	7379B035AA	\$1,332	\$1,132	\$91.26	\$51.29	\$36.46	\$30.46	\$25.81
Annual Maintenance Access License Upgrade 50 Concurrent to Unlimited	7379B038AA	\$1,656	\$1,408	\$113.45	\$63.76	\$45.32	\$37.86	\$32.09
DocSetter Software Solutions								
DocSetter Software								
DocSetter V3	7281B014AA	\$4,425	\$3,761	\$303.16	\$170.38	\$121.11	\$101.18	\$85.76
Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7281B004AA	\$2,755	\$2,342	\$188.75	\$106.08	\$75.40	\$62.99	\$53.39
Includes the first year of maintenance. If ordered after initial install, adjustment in software maintenance period must be made on a monthly basis. License number of the software license is required with the order. See logistics document for more details. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information. If ordered after initial order of DocSetter license item, the license number of the initial license is required with the order.								
DocSetter Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)								
Annual maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B009AA	\$675	\$574	\$46.24	\$25.99	\$18.47	\$15.43	\$13.08
Annual Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual Maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Annual maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B010AA	\$420	\$357	\$28.77	\$16.17	\$11.50	\$9.60	\$8.14
Annual Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual Maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
DocSetter Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)								
Monthly maintenance for DocSetter V3	7362B001AA	\$56	\$48	\$3.84	\$2.16	\$1.53	\$1.28	\$1.09
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Monthly maintenance for PRISMApro Tab Wizard	7362B002AA	\$35	\$30	\$2.40	\$1.35	\$0.96	\$0.80	\$0.68
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
DPconvert Software Solutions								
DPconvert Corporate	7282B009AA	\$10,502	\$8,927	\$719.49	\$404.38	\$287.44	\$240.13	\$203.53
Can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Includes the first year of maintenance. Additional years of maintenance must be purchased separately. Annual maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
DPconvert Software Annual Maintenance (For extension from 2nd year)								
Annual Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B003AA	\$1,602	\$1,362	\$109.75	\$61.69	\$43.85	\$36.63	\$31.05
Annual Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Annual Maintenance can only be purchased in 1 year increments at its renewal. Order must be placed at least 5 business days prior to expiration. Can not purchase more than 1 year at annual extension. License number of the software license is required with the order. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
DPconvert Software Monthly Maintenance (For adjustment of maintenance period only)								
Monthly Maintenance DPconvert(Corporate)	7363B001AA	\$134	\$114	\$9.18	\$5.16	\$3.67	\$3.06	\$2.60
Monthly Maintenance cannot be ordered with the license. Monthly Maintenance is necessary only when optional license is ordered after initial license and adjustment of maintenance period is required. Please refer to the logistics document for additional information.								
Shrinkwrap Software Options								

Software:

PRISMA

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Adobe Acrobat Professional v10	5659B002AA	\$560	\$476	\$38.37	\$21.56	\$15.33	\$12.80	\$10.85
Please note - Every PC that is expected to run PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess needs to have its own license of Adobe Acrobat Professional installed. It is imperative that the number of potential PRISMAprepare and PRISMAaccess operators be identified so that the correct number of Adobe Acrobat licenses are ordered. Adobe Acrobat is not required if the proper version is already installed on-site. Adobe Acrobat can not be sold or used as a stand alone application. It can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. Enfocut Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocut Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.								
Adobe Acrobat Professional V11	7609B021AA	\$560	\$476	\$38.37	\$21.56	\$15.33	\$12.80	\$10.85
Quite Imposing Plus v3	6277B002AA	\$798	\$678	\$54.67	\$30.73	\$21.84	\$18.25	\$15.47
Enfocut Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocut Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.								
Enfocut Pitstop Professional v11	6276B003AA	\$799	\$679	\$54.74	\$30.77	\$21.87	\$18.27	\$15.48
Enfocut Pitstop and Quite Imposing are ShrinkWrap items therefore, we provide no support/training/ upgrades. If Pitstop and Quite Imposing are required for an install, a separate license is required for every PC expected to run these software modules. Quite Imposing and Enfocut Pitstop can only be ordered, sold and used in conjunction with PRISMAprepare and/or PRISMAaccess. They can not be sold or used as stand alone applications. Required for 1 license per PC.								
PRISMA Software Professional Services								
Production Systems Implementation Services	3340B007AA	\$125	\$106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Therefore™



Therefore™ information management software is a solution that can help organizations all around the world work smarter by offering a way to improve the storage, management, and processing of information. With Therefore™, Canon can offer a complete end-to-end solution from input management, to document management and workflow, to output management.

Capture

Easily capture your paper or electronic information for secure archiving.

Find & Edit

Easily search for information, and collaboratively edit documents.

Workflow

Transform your manual, paper-based business processes into automated, digital workflows.

Mobile & Remote Access

Remotely access all your information and participate in workflows directly from your mobile device.

Integration

Therefore™ seamlessly integrates with many of your existing software and hardware systems.

Security

All of your information is securely stored and backed up, and user access permissions are highly customizable.

Features:

- Instantly access all the information dispersed throughout your organization
- Conveniently capture and classify
- Instantly find what you need
- Effortlessly work with documents
- Improve document security

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Physical Delivery								
Therefore™ Software USB Stick								
Therefore™ Software USB Stick	6986B056AA	\$75	\$64	\$5.14	\$2.89	\$2.05	\$1.71	\$1.45
All Therefore™ products ship electronically, unless the Therefore™ Software USB Stick is ordered. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Editions (On-Premise)								

Software:

Therefore™

				Lease Price				
Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	12	24	36	48	60
Personal Edition (1 User / Named)								
Therefore™ Personal Edition	6986B014AA	\$800	\$680	\$54.81	\$30.80	\$21.90	\$18.29	\$15.50
Includes 1 Personal Edition License, and 1 Capture Client. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Upgrade Personal Edition to Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B015AA	\$4,350	\$3,698	\$298.02	\$167.50	\$119.06	\$99.46	\$84.30
Upgrades the server, and includes an additional 4 Named User Licenses and 1 Capture Client. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Workgroup Edition (5-50 Users / Named Only)								
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition Bundle	6986B002AA	\$5,150	\$4,378	\$352.83	\$198.30	\$140.96	\$117.75	\$99.81
Includes 1 Workgroup Edition Server License, 5 Named User Licenses, and 1 Capture Client. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Workgroup Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B003AA	\$3,450	\$2,933	\$236.36	\$132.84	\$94.43	\$78.88	\$66.86
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Essentials Edition Bundle	6986B004AA	\$9,200	\$7,820	\$630.29	\$354.25	\$251.80	\$210.36	\$178.30
Upgrades the server. Final package will include 1 Essentials Edition Server License and 5 Workflows, and the Named User Licenses and Capture Client(s) will carry over. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Upgrade Workgroup Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B005AA	\$18,400	\$15,640	\$1,260.58	\$708.49	\$503.61	\$420.72	\$356.59
Upgrades the server. Final package will include 1 Enterprise Edition Server License and Unlimited Workflows, and the Named User Licenses and Capture Client(s) will carry over. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Essentials Edition (5-50 Users / Named or Concurrent)								
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Named Users)	6986B006AA	\$14,350	\$12,198	\$983.12	\$552.55	\$392.76	\$328.11	\$278.10
Includes 1 Essentials Edition Server License, 5 Named User Licenses, 5 Workflows, and 1 Capture Client. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Named User Pack	6986B007AA	\$3,450	\$2,933	\$236.36	\$132.84	\$94.43	\$78.88	\$66.86
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Essentials Edition Bundle (Concurrent Users)	6986B008AA	\$17,800	\$15,130	\$1,219.48	\$685.39	\$487.19	\$407.00	\$344.96
Includes 1 Essentials Edition Server License, 5 Concurrent User Licenses, 5 Workflows, and 1 Capture Client. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional 5 Concurrent User Pack	6986B009AA	\$6,900	\$5,865	\$472.72	\$265.68	\$188.85	\$157.77	\$133.72
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Essentials Edition - Additional Workflow (1x)	6986B010AA	\$900	\$765	\$61.66	\$34.65	\$24.63	\$20.58	\$17.44
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Upgrade Essentials Edition Bundle to Enterprise Edition	6986B011AA	\$9,200	\$7,820	\$630.29	\$354.25	\$251.80	\$210.36	\$178.30
Upgrades the server. Final package will include 1 Enterprise Edition Server License and Unlimited Workflows, and the User Licenses and Capture Client(s) will carry over. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Enterprise Edition (2-Unlimited Users / Read-Only, Named, or Concurrent)								
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition Server License	6986B012AA	\$13,800	\$11,730	\$945.44	\$531.37	\$377.71	\$315.54	\$267.44
Only includes 1 Enterprise Edition Server License. User Licenses must be chosen from the Per User Licensing section, below. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Enterprise Edition - Additional Server License	6986B013AA	\$4,650	\$3,953	\$318.57	\$179.05	\$127.27	\$106.32	\$90.12
Only includes 1 Enterprise Edition Server License. User Licenses must be chosen from the Per User Licensing section, below. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Per-User Licensing (Enterprise Edition Only)								
Read-Only User Licenses								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1-9 Users)	6986B033AA	\$510	\$434	\$34.94	\$19.64	\$13.96	\$11.66	\$9.88
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (10-24 Users)	6986B034AA	\$430	\$366	\$29.46	\$16.56	\$11.77	\$9.83	\$8.33
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (25-49 Users)	6986B035AA	\$365	\$310	\$25.01	\$14.05	\$9.99	\$8.35	\$7.07
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (50-99 Users)	6986B036AA	\$310	\$264	\$21.24	\$11.94	\$8.48	\$7.09	\$6.01
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (100-249 Users)	6986B037AA	\$265	\$225	\$18.16	\$10.20	\$7.25	\$6.06	\$5.14
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (250-499 Users)	6986B038AA	\$195	\$166	\$13.36	\$7.51	\$5.34	\$4.46	\$3.78
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (500-999 Users)	6986B039AA	\$140	\$119	\$9.59	\$5.39	\$3.83	\$3.20	\$2.71
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Read-Only User License (1000+ Users)	6986B040AA	\$105	\$89	\$7.19	\$4.04	\$2.87	\$2.40	\$2.03
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Named User Licenses								
Therefore™ Named User License (1-9 Users)	6986B017AA	\$1,015	\$863	\$69.54	\$39.08	\$27.78	\$23.21	\$19.67
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (10-24 Users)	6986B018AA	\$865	\$735	\$59.26	\$33.31	\$23.68	\$19.78	\$16.76
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (25-49 Users)	6986B019AA	\$735	\$625	\$50.35	\$28.30	\$20.12	\$16.81	\$14.24
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (50-99 Users)	6986B020AA	\$625	\$531	\$42.82	\$24.07	\$17.11	\$14.29	\$12.11
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (100-249 Users)	6986B021AA	\$530	\$451	\$36.31	\$20.41	\$14.51	\$12.12	\$10.27
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (250-499 Users)	6986B022AA	\$390	\$332	\$26.72	\$15.02	\$10.67	\$8.92	\$7.56
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (500-999 Users)	6986B023AA	\$280	\$238	\$19.18	\$10.78	\$7.66	\$6.40	\$5.43
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Named User License (1000+ Users)	6986B024AA	\$205	\$174	\$14.04	\$7.89	\$5.61	\$4.69	\$3.97
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Concurrent User Licenses								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1-9 Users)	6986B025AA	\$2,035	\$1,730	\$139.42	\$78.36	\$55.70	\$46.53	\$39.44
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (10-24 Users)	6986B026AA	\$1,730	\$1,471	\$118.52	\$66.61	\$47.35	\$39.56	\$33.53
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (25-49 Users)	6986B027AA	\$1,470	\$1,250	\$100.71	\$56.60	\$40.23	\$33.61	\$28.49
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (50-99 Users)	6986B028AA	\$1,245	\$1,058	\$85.29	\$47.94	\$34.08	\$28.47	\$24.13
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (100-249 Users)	6986B029AA	\$1,060	\$901	\$72.62	\$40.82	\$29.01	\$24.24	\$20.54
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (250-499 Users)	6986B030AA	\$775	\$659	\$53.10	\$29.84	\$21.21	\$17.72	\$15.02
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (500-999 Users)	6986B031AA	\$565	\$480	\$38.71	\$21.76	\$15.46	\$12.92	\$10.95
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Concurrent User License (1000+ Users)	6986B032AA	\$415	\$353	\$28.43	\$15.98	\$11.36	\$9.49	\$8.04
Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Capture & Connector Licenses								
Therefore™ Capture Licenses								
Therefore™ Capture Client License	6986B041AA	\$1,900	\$1,615	\$130.17	\$73.16	\$52.00	\$43.44	\$36.82
A per-device license. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ MFP Application License (MEAP-enabled Device)	6986B042AA	\$1,100	\$935	\$75.36	\$42.36	\$30.11	\$25.15	\$21.32
A per-device license. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Integration License for eCopy™ ShareScan®	6986B043AA	\$940	\$799	\$64.40	\$36.19	\$25.73	\$21.49	\$18.22
A per-device license. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Integration License for Kofax Capture®	6986B044AA	\$1,900	\$1,615	\$130.17	\$73.16	\$52.00	\$43.44	\$36.82
A per-device license. Only available with the following Editions: Workgroup, Essentials, and Enterprise. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Connector Licenses								

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Content Connector	6986B045AA	\$3,440	\$2,924	\$235.67	\$132.46	\$94.15	\$78.66	\$66.67
Only available with the following Editions: Workgroup, Essentials, and Enterprise. A per-server license. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Therefore™ Universal Connector	6986B046AA	\$3,440	\$2,924	\$235.67	\$132.46	\$94.15	\$78.66	\$66.67
Only available with the following Editions: Workgroup, Essentials, and Enterprise. A per-server license. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Connector License for Microsoft® Exchange Server	6986B047AA	\$6,900	\$5,865	\$472.72	\$265.68	\$188.85	\$157.77	\$133.72
A per-server license. Only available with Enterprise Edition. License is for the Connector to the 3rd-Party system, NOT a User License for the 3rd-Party System. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Connector License for Microsoft® SharePoint® Server	6986B048AA	\$6,900	\$5,865	\$472.72	\$265.68	\$188.85	\$157.77	\$133.72
A per-server license. Only available with Enterprise Edition. License is for the Connector to the 3rd-Party system, NOT a User License for the 3rd-Party System. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Connector License for Microsoft® Dynamics NAV®	6986B049AA	\$6,900	\$5,865	\$472.72	\$265.68	\$188.85	\$157.77	\$133.72
A per-server license. Only available with Enterprise Edition. License is for the Connector to the 3rd-Party system, NOT a User License for the 3rd-Party System. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Connector License for IBM® Lotus Notes®	6986B050AA	\$3,440	\$2,924	\$235.67	\$132.46	\$94.15	\$78.66	\$66.67
A per-server license. Only available with Enterprise Edition. License is for the Connector to the 3rd-Party system, NOT a User License for the 3rd-Party System. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Connector License for SAP® R/3	6986B051AA	\$34,500	\$29,325	\$2,363.60	\$1,328.42	\$944.27	\$788.84	\$668.61
A per-server license. Only available with Enterprise Edition. License is for the Connector to the 3rd-Party system, NOT a User License for the 3rd-Party System. Therefore™ includes 1 year of Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance - SA Points) in the basic price of the product. Software Assurance for Therefore™ is defined by a point system. The SA Points column indicates the number of SA Points required for 1 additional year of Maintenance & Support. These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								
Professional Services								
Canon U.S.A. Provided Professional Services (CIIS)								
ECM-RM Service	3340B035AA	\$125	\$106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Price is per Unit. ECM-RM = Enterprise Content Management - Records Management.								
ECM-RM Block Hours	3340B036AA	\$250	\$213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Price is per Hour. ECM-RM = Enterprise Content Management - Records Management.								
Dealer Provided Professional Services								
ECM-RM Service	TBD	\$125	\$106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Price is per Unit. ECM-RM = Enterprise Content Management - Records Management.								
ECM-RM Block Hours	TBD	\$250	\$213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Price is per Hour. ECM-RM = Enterprise Content Management - Records Management.								
Therefore™ Professional Services								
Therefore™ Remote Installation Assistance Support (RIAS) - 1/2 Unit	6986B052AA	\$1,000	\$850	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires S.O.W. from Therefore™ Engineers.								

Software:

Therefore™

Description	Item Code	MSRP	Contract Price	Lease Price				
				12	24	36	48	60
Therefore™ Remote Installation Assistance Support (RIAS) - 1 Unit	6986B053AA	\$2,000	\$1,700	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires S.O.W. from Therefore™ Engineers.								
Therefore™ Customization Unit	6986B054AA	\$830	\$706	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires S.O.W. from Therefore™ Engineers.								
Therefore™ Travel Cost Unit	6986B055AA	\$165	\$140	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Requires S.O.W. from Therefore™ Engineers.								
Extended Maintenance & Support (Software Assurance)								
Therefore™ Software Assurance (SA Points)								
Therefore™ Software Assurance - 1 SA Point	6986B057AA	\$12	\$10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
These items can be ordered by any Dealership without engaging Canon U.S.A. Professional Services, as long as at least one Systems Engineer from the Dealership has completed the Therefore™ Intermediate 5-Day Classroom course, and passed the certification test.								

Additional Comments/Charges



*For Alaska placements, dealers may charge actual shipping costs for equipment
**Placements made in Alaska may be subject to an additional charge of up to \$35 per month per machine due to economic and geographic considerations.
***For extremely remote Alaska that requires flight to service will require a fee and be negotiated between the dealer and the customer for plane and overnight charges.
****Hourly Rate for non-standard charges = \$150/hour



Canon
*image*ANYWARE

CANON, IMAGERUNNER, IMAGEPRESS, IMAGEPROGRAF, LASER CLASS, and/or MEAP are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be registered trademarks or trademarks in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All other referenced product names and marks are trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. Some items may not be available at this time; please check for availability. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

© 2014 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved.

1-800-OK-CANON
www.usa.canon.com

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
One Canon Park
Melville, NY 11747